英飞凌 TRAVEO™ T2G 32 位汽车类 MCU

基于 Arm® Cortex®-M4F-single

概述

英飞凌 TRAVEO™ T2G 32 位汽车MCU是一款专为汽车应用而设计的高性能、低功耗控制器，符合功能安全的ISO 26262 和网络安全的ISO 21434 标准。 CYT2B6 是 TRAVEO™ T2G 微控制器系列，针对车身控制单元等汽车系统。 CYT2B6 具有用于主处理的 Arm® Cortex®-M4F CPU，以及用于外设和安全处理的 Arm® Cortex®-M0+ CPU。这些器件包含支持具有灵活数据传输速率的控制器局域网 (CAN FD) 和本地互连网络（LIN ）的嵌入式外设。 TRAVEO™ T2G 设备采用先进的 40 纳米工艺制造。 CYT2B6 集成低功耗闪存、多种高性能模拟和数字外设，并支持创建安全计算平台。

特性

- **双 CPU 子系统**
  - 80 MHz（最大）32 位 Arm® Cortex®-M4F CPU，带有
    - 单周期乘法
    - 单精度浮点单元（FPU）
    - 存储器保护单元（MPU）
  - 80 MHz（最大）32 位 Arm® Cortex®-M0+ CPU，带有
    - 单周期乘法
    - 存储器保护单元
  - 处理器间硬件通信
  - 三个 DMA 控制器
    - 外设 DMA 控制器 #0 (P-DMA0) 带 54 个通道
    - 外设 DMA 控制器 #1 (P-DMA1) 带有 26 个通道
    - 内存 DMA 控制器 #0 (M-DMA0) 带有 2 个通道
- **集成存储器**
  - 576 KB 代码闪存，另加 64 KB 工作闪存
    - 边读边写 (RWW) 允许在执行代码时对代码闪存/工作闪存进行更新
    - 单组和双组模式（专门用于无线固件更新 [FOTA]）
    - 通过 SWD/JTAG 接口对闪存进行编程
  - 64 KB SRAM，具有可选保留粒度
- **符合 ISO 21434 标准/EVITA Full**[1)]
  - 支持增强型安全硬件扩展 (eSHE) 和硬件安全模块 (HSM)
  - 安全启动和身份验证
    - 使用数字签名验证
    - 使用快速安全启动
  - AES：128 位块，128/192/256 位密钥
  - 3DES[2)]: 64 位块，64 位密钥

1 部分 MPN 具有加密引擎功能。
2 此功能不适用于 "仅限 eSHE " 部件。更多信息，请参阅订购信息。

本数据手册的原文使用英文撰写。为方便起见，英飞凌提供了译文；由于翻译过程中可能使用了自动化工具，英飞凌不保证译文的准确性。为确认准确性，请务必访问 infineon.com 参考最新的英文版本（控制文档）。

- 向量单元 [2] 支持非对称密钥加密算法（如 Rivest-Shamir-Adleman (RSA) 和 Elliptic Curve (ECC)）
- SHA-1/2/3[2]: SHA-512, SHA-256, SHA-160，可变长度输入数据
- CRC[2]：支持 CCITT CRC16 和 IEEE-802.3 CRC32
- 真随机数生成器（TRNG）和伪随机数生成器（PRNG）
- 伽罗瓦/计数器模式（GCM）

- **符合 ISO 26262 功能安全标准，达到 ASIL-B 等级**
  - 存储器保护单元（MPU）
  - 共享存储器保护单元（SMPU）
  - 外设保护单元（PPU）
  - 看门狗计时器（WDT）
  - 多计数器看门狗定时器（MCWDT）
  - 低电压检测器（LVD）
  - 欠压检测器（BOD）
  - 过压检测（OVD）
  - 时钟监视器（CSV）
  - 硬件纠错（SECDED ECC）在所有安全关键存储器（SRAM、闪存）
- **低功耗 2.7 V 至 5.5 V 工作电压**
  - 低功耗运行、睡眠、低功耗睡眠、深度睡眠和休眠模式，可实现精细的电源管理
  - 可配置选项以实现稳健的电压欠压检测（BOD）
    - 两个阈值电平（2.7 V 和 3.0 V）用于 BOD 在 V_{DDD} 和 V_{DDA}
    - 一个阈值电平（1.1 V）用于 BOD 在 V_{CCD}
- **唤醒支持**
  - 用于从休眠模式唤醒的 GPIO 引脚
  - 最多 78 个 GPIO 引脚可唤醒睡眠模式
  - 事件发生器、SCB、看门狗计时器、RTC 警报可从深度睡眠模式中唤醒
- **时钟源**
  - 内部主振荡器（IMO）
  - 内部低速振荡器（ILO）
  - 外部晶体振荡器（ECO）
  - 时钟晶体振荡器（WCO）
  - 锁相环（PLL）
  - 锁频环（FLL）
- **通信接口**
  - 最多四个 CAN FD 通道
    - 与传统 CAN 相比，数据速率有所提高（高达 8 Mbps），但受物理层拓扑和收发器的限制
    - 符合 ISO 11898-1:2015 标准
    - 支持 Bosch CAN FD 规范 V1.0 对非 ISO CAN FD 的所有要求
    - ISO 16845:2015 证书可用

2 此功能不适用于 "仅限 eSHE " 部件。更多信息，请参阅订购信息。

- 多达 6 个运行时可配置的串行通讯功能块（SCB）通道，每个功能块可配置为 I²C、SPI或 UART
- 最多 5 个独立 LIN 通道
  - LIN 协议符合 ISO 17987 标准

• **定时器**
- 最多 50 个 16 位和两个 32 位定时器/计数器脉冲宽度调制器 (TCPWM) 模块
  - 最多 4 个 16 位计数器用于电机控制
  - 最多 46 个 16 位计数器和两个 32 位计数器用于常规操作
  - 支持定时器、捕获、正交解码、脉冲宽度调制 (PWM)、带死区时间的 PWM (PWM_DT)、伪随机 PWM (PWM_PR) 和移位寄存器 (SR) 模式
- 最多 11 个事件生成（EVTGEN）定时器，支持从深度睡眠模式循环唤醒
  - 事件触发特定的设备操作（例如执行中断处理程序、SAR ADC 转换等）

• **实时时钟（RTC）**
- 年/月/日、星期、小时：分钟：秒字段
- 12 小时和 24 小时格式
- 自动闰年校正

• **I/O**
- 最多 78 个可编程 I/O
- 两种 I/O 类型
  - GPIO 标准（GPIO_STD）
  - GPIO 增强（GPIO_ENH）

• **稳压器**
- 支持 2.7 V 至 5.5 V 输入电压生成 1.1 V 标称核心电压
- 稳压器的两种类型
  - 深度睡眠
  - 核心内部

• **可编程的模拟资源**
- 三个 SAR A/D 转换器，最多具有 35 个外部通道（32 个 I/O + 3 个用于电机控制的 I/O）
  - ADC0 支持 11 个逻辑通道，有 11 + 1 个物理连接
  - ADC1 支持 13 个逻辑通道，有 13 + 1 个物理连接
  - ADC2 支持 8 个逻辑通道，有 8 + 1 个物理连接
  - 任何外部通道都可以连接到相应 SAR 中的任何逻辑通道
- 每个 ADC 支持 12 位分辨率和高达 1 Msps 的采样率
- 每个 ADC 还支持最多六个内部模拟输入，如
  - 带隙基准电压源用于提供绝对电压值
  - 用于结温计算的校准二极管
  - 两个 AMUXBUS 输入和两个直接连接至电源监测器
- 每个 ADC 支持外部多路复用器的寻址
- 每个 ADC 都有一个序列器，支持对已配置通道进行自主扫描
- 针对电机感应应用的所有 ADC 的同步采样

- **智能 I/O**
  - 最多三个智能 I/O 模块，可对进出 I/O 的信号执行布尔运算
  - 支持最多 16 个 I/O (GPIO_STD)
- **调试接口**
  - 符合 IEEE-1149.1-2001 的 JTAG 控制器和接口
  - Arm® SWD（串行线调试）端口
  - 支持 Arm® 嵌入式跟踪宏单元（ETM）
    - 使用 SWD 进行数据跟踪
    - 使用 JTAG 进行指令和数据跟踪
- **与行业标准工具兼容**
  - GHS/MULTI 或 IAR EWARM 用于代码开发和调试
- **封装**
  - 64-LQFP，10 × 10 × 1.7 毫米（最大），0.5 毫米引脚间距
  - 80-LQFP，12 × 12 × 1.7 毫米（最大），0.5毫米引脚间距
  - 100-LQFP，14 × 14 × 1.7 毫米（最大），0.5 毫米引脚间距
- **认证**
  - 符合 AEC-Q100 的汽车应用要求

目录

Table of contents

Table of contents

目录

1 特性列表

表 1 CYT2B6 所有封装特性列表

Features	Packages		
	64-LQFP	80-LQFP	100-LQFP
CPU			
Core	32-bit Arm® Cortex®-M4F CPU and 32-bit Arm® Cortex®-M0+ CPU		
Functional safety	ISO 26262 ASIL-B compliant		
Operating voltage	2.7 V to 5.5 V		
Core voltage	1.05 V to 1.15 V		
Operating frequency	Arm® Cortex®-M4F 80 MHz (max) and Arm® Cortex®-M0+ 80 MHz (max), related by integer frequency ratio (that is, 1:1, 1:2, 1:3, and so on)		
MPU, PPU	Supported		
FPU	Single precision (32-bit)		
DSP-MUL/DIV/MAC	Supported by Arm® Cortex®-M4F CPU		
存储器			
Code-flash	576 KB (448 KB + 128 KB)		
Work-flash	64 KB (48 KB + 16 KB)		
SRAM (configurable for retention)	64 KB		
ROM	32 KB		
通信接口			
CAN0 (CAN FD: Up to 8 Mbps)	2 ch		
CAN1 (CAN FD: Up to 8 Mbps)	1 ch	2 ch	
CAN RAM	24 KB per instance (2 ch), 48 KB in total		
Serial communication block (SCB/UART)	6 ch		
Serial communication block (SCB/I^2C)	5 ch	6 ch	
Serial communication block (SCB/SPI)	3 ch	6 ch	
LIN0	5 ch		
定时器			
RTC	1 ch		
TCPWM (16-bit) (Motor Control)	4 ch		
TCPWM (16-bit)	46 ch		
TCPWM (32-bit)	2 ch		
External interrupts	49	63	78
模拟			
12-bit, 1 Msps SAR ADC	3 units (SAR0/11, SAR1/13, SAR2/8 logical channels)[1)]		

（表格续下页……）

1 Features list

表 1 （续） CYT2B6 所有封装特性列表

Features	Packages		
	64-LQFP	80-LQFP	100-LQFP
	22 external channels (SAR0 8 ch, SAR1 7 ch, SAR2 7 ch)	28 external channels (SAR0 10 ch, SAR1 10 ch, SAR2 8 ch)	32 external channels (SAR0 11 ch, SAR1 13 ch, SAR2 8 ch)
	18 ch (6 per ADC) Internal sampling		
Motor control input	3 ch (synchronous sampling of one channel on each of the 3 ADCs)		
符合 ISO 21434标准			
Flash security (program/work read protection)	Supported		
Flash chip erase enable	Configurable		
eSHE	By separate firmware[2)]		
系统			
DMA controller	P-DMA0 with 54 channels (16 general purpose), P-DMA1 with 26 channels (8 general purpose), and M-DMA0 with 2 channels		
Internal main oscillator	8 MHz		
Internal low-speed oscillator	32.768 kHz (nominal)		
PLL	Input frequency: 3.988 to 33.34 MHz, PLL output frequency: up to 80 MHz		
FLL	Input frequency: 0.25 to 80 MHz, FLL output frequency: up to 80 MHz		
Watchdog timer and multi-counter watchdog timer	Supported (WDT + 2× MCWDT) MCWDT#0 tied to CM0+, MCWDT#1 to CM4		
Clock supervisor	Supported		
Cyclic wakeup from DeepSleep	Supported		
GPIO_STD	45	59	74
GPIO_ENH	4		
Smart I/O (Blocks)	3 blocks, 9 I/Os	3 blocks, 14 I/Os	3 blocks, 16 I/Os
Low-voltage detect	Two, 26 selectable levels		
Maximum ambient temperature	105°C for S-grade and 125°C for E-grade		
Debug interface	SWD/JTAG		
Debug trace	Arm® Cortex®-M4F ETB size of 8 KB, Arm® Cortex®-M0+ MTB size of 4 KB		

1) 有关有效的逻辑通道号，请参阅表 18 。
2) 增强型安全硬件扩展 (eSHE) 由第三方固件启用。

1.1 通信外设实例列表

下表列出了通讯外设在每个封装下支持的实例，根据实现功能所需的最少引脚数。

表 2 外设实例列表

Module	64-LQFP	80-LQFP	100-LQFP	Minimum pin functions
CAN0	0/1	0/1	0/1	TX, RX
CAN1	0	0/1	0/1	TX, RX
LIN0	0/1/2/3/4	0/1/2/3/4	0/1/2/3/4	TX, RX
SCB/UART	0/1/3/4/5/7	0/1/3/4/5/7	0/1/3/4/5/7	TX, RX
SCB/I^2C	0/3/4/5/7	0/1/3/4/5/7	0/1/3/4/5/7	SCL, SDA
SCB/SPI	0/3/4	0/1/3/4/5/7	0/1/3/4/5/7	MISO, MOSI, SCK, SELECT0

2 模块和功能

2.1 框图

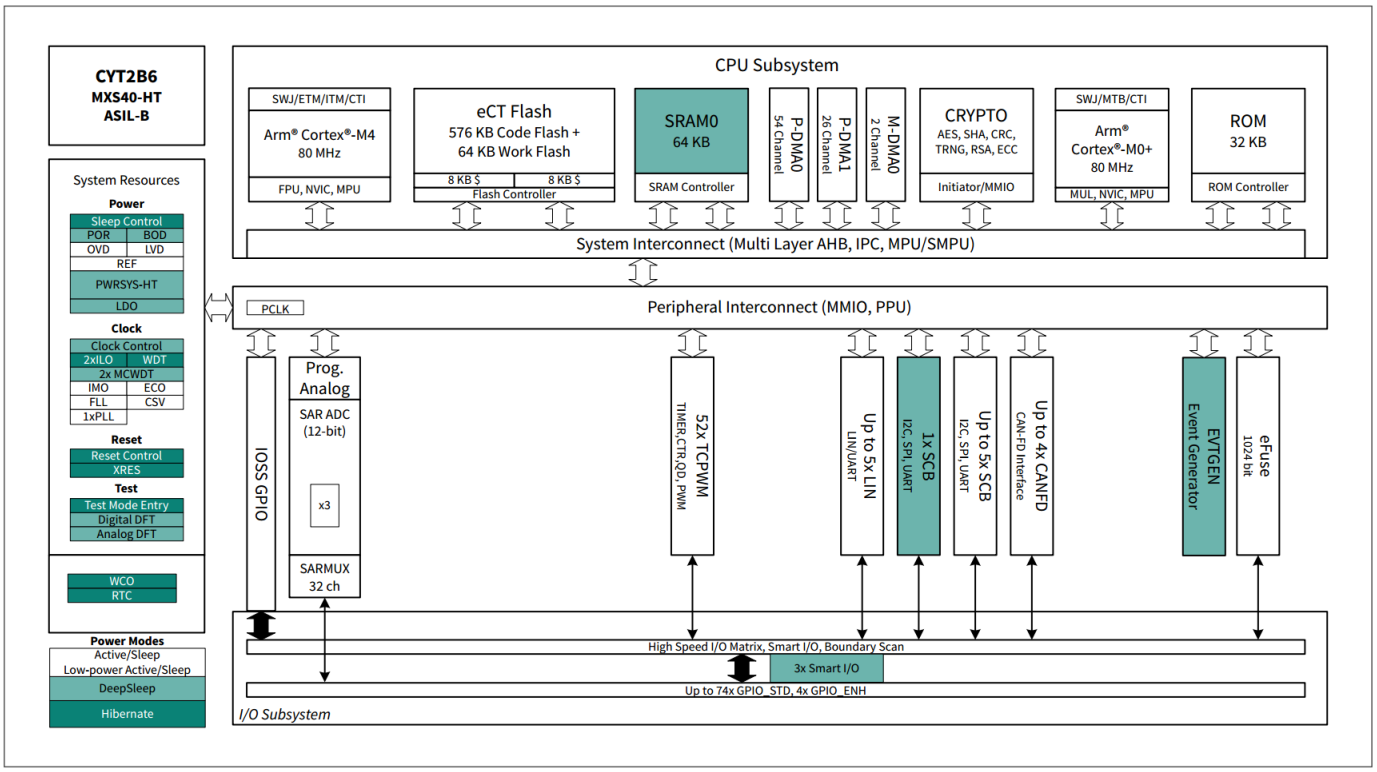


图 1 框图

图 1 显示了 CYT2B6 架构，其中给出了子系统和模块之间互连的简化视图。CYT2B6 有四个主要子系统：CPU、系统资源、外设和 I/O[3), 4)]。颜色编码显示最低功率模式，其中特定功能块仍然起作用。

CYT2B6 广泛支持硬件和固件的编程、测试、调试和跟踪。

片上调试功能支持使用生产器件进行系统调试。它不需要特殊的接口、调试转接板、模拟器或仿真器。

JTAG 接口与 I-jet、J-Link 和 GHS 等行业标准的第三方探测器完全兼容。调试电路默认启用。

CYT2B6 提供高级的安全性，具有强大的闪存保护以及禁用调试等功能。

此外，如果某些应用担心网络钓鱼攻击会通过对器件恶意重新编程或试图启动和中断闪存编程序列来击败安全设定，所有器件接口都可以被永久禁用。当器件的最大安全级别被使能时，将禁用所有编程、调试和测试接口。

3 GPIO_STD 支持 2.7 V 至 5.5 V V_{DDIO} 范围。
4 GPIO_ENH 支持 2.7 V 至 5.5 V V_{DDIO} 范围，在较低电压下具有较高的电流。

3 功能描述

3.1 CPU 子系统

3.1.1 CPU

CYT2B6 CPU 子系统包含一个 32 位 Arm® Cortex®-M0+ CPU（带 MPU）、一个 32 位 Arm® Cortex®-M4F CPU（带MPU）和单精度 FPU。该子系统还包括 P-/M-DMA 控制器、加密加速器、576 KB 的代码闪存、64 KB 的工作闪存、64 KB 的 SRAM 和 32 KB 的 ROM。

Cortex®-M0+ CPU 提供了安全、不可中断的启动功能。这保证了启动功能完成后，系统完整性有效且权限得到强制执行。共享资源（闪存、SRAM、外设等）可以通过总线仲裁进行访问，并且使用硬件信号量的处理器间通讯（IPC）机制来支持独占访问。

3.1.2 DMA 控制器

CYT2B6 有三个 DMA 控制器：具有 16 个通用通道和 38 个专用通道的 P-DMA0、具有 8 个通用通道和 18 个专用通道的 P-DMA1 以及具有两个通道的 M-DMA0。P-DMA 用于外设到存储器和存储器到外设的数据传输，并为大量通道提供低延迟。每个 P-DMA 控制器使用单个数据传输引擎并由相关通道共享。通用通道具有丰富的互连矩阵，包括 P-DMA 交叉触发，可满足苛刻的数据传输场景的要求。专用通道具有单个触发输入（例如 ADC 通道）来处理常见的传输需求。M-DMA 用于存储器到存储器的数据传输，并为少量通道提供高内存带宽。M-DMA 为每个通道使用专用的数据传输引擎。它们支持使用 AHB 多层总线去独立访问外设。

3.1.3 Flash

CYT2B6 具有 576 KB（448 KB 扇区大小为 32 KB，128 KB 扇区大小为 8 KB）的代码闪存，以及额外的工作闪存高达 64 KB（48 KB 扇区大小为 2 KB，16 KB 扇区大小为 128 B）。工作闪存经过了优化，可以比代码闪存进行更多次重新编程。代码闪存支持边写边读（RWW）操作，允许在 CPU 运行时更新闪存。代码闪存和工作闪存区域均支持远程升级（OTA）编程的双区操作。

3.1.4 SRAM

CYT2B6 具有 64 KB 的 SRAM。SRAM0 控制器以 32 KB 为增量提供深度睡眠保留。

3.1.5 ROM

CYT2B6 具有 32 KB 的 ROM，其中包含启动和配置例程。该 ROM 可实现安全启动和用户的闪存验证，以保证系统的安全。

3.1.6 安全加密加速器

密码加速器实现（3）DES 功能块密码、AES 功能块密码、SHA 哈希、循环冗余校验、伪随机数生成、真随机数生成、伽罗瓦/计数器模式和矢量单元以支持 RSA 和 ECC 等非对称密钥密码。

根据料号的不同，此功能块可能完全可用、部分可用或完全不可用。详情参见订购信息。

3.2 系统资源

3.2.1 电源系统

电源系统确保电源电压电平满足每种电源模式的要求，并在这些电平无效时提供全系统复位。内部上电复位（POR）保证初始电源上升期间的全芯片复位。

三个BOD电路用于监测外部电源电压（V_{DDD}、V_{DDA}和V_{CCD}）。V_{DDD}和V_{CCD}上的BOD电路初始状态为启用且无法禁用。V_{DDA}上的BOD电路初始状态为禁用，可由用户启用。对于外部电源V_{DDD}和V_{DDA}，BOD电路可通过软件配置，提供两种设置：一种是2.7 V的最小电压，可确保所有内部信号稳定；另一种是3.0 V的最小电压，也可确保所有I/O规格稳定（2.7 V时I/O规格有保证）。V_{CCD}上的BOD电路仅作为安全措施提供，并非可靠的检测器。

提供三个过压检测（OVD）电路用于监测外部电源（V_{DDD}、V_{DDA}和V_{CCD}），以及用于监测内部和外部稳压器的过流检测电路（OCD）。V_{DDD}和V_{DDA}上的OVD阈值可通过两种设置进行配置；5.0 V和5.5 V最大电压。提供两个电压检测电路，用于监控外部电源电压(V_{DDD})的下降和上升电平，每个电路可配置为26个可选电平之一。

V_{DDD}和V_{CCD}上的所有BOD、OVD和OCD电路都会产生复位，因为它们用于保护CPU和故障逻辑。V_{DDA}上的BOD和OVD电路可以配置为产生复位或故障。

3.2.2 稳压器

CYT2B6包含两个稳压器，为低压核晶体管提供电源：深度睡眠和核内稳压器。这些稳压器接受2.7 V至5.5 V V_{DDD}供电，并为器件的各个部分提供低噪声的1.1 V供电。这些稳压器在切换电源模式时由硬件和固件自动启用和禁用。核内稳压器和核外稳压器在工作模式下工作，为CPU子系统及相关外设供电。

3.2.2.1 深度睡眠

深度睡眠稳压器用于在深度睡眠模式下维持供电给少数模块。这些模块包括ILO和WDT定时器、BOD检测器、SCB0、SRAM存储器、智能I/O和其他配置存储器。深度睡眠稳压器在深度睡眠模式下启用，此时核内稳压器被禁用。 当XRES_L有效（低电平）并且核内稳压器被禁用时，深度睡眠稳压器也被禁用。

3.2.2.2 核心内部

核内稳压器支持高达150 mA的负载电流，并且在器件启动（启动过程）期间以及在运行/睡眠模式下运行。

3.2.3 时钟系统

CYT2B6时钟系统为所有需要时钟的子系统提供时钟，并在不同时钟源之间实现无缝切换。此外，它还确保不发生亚稳态。

CYT2B6的时钟系统由8 MHz IMO、两个ILO、三个看门狗定时器、一个PLL、一个FLL、五个时钟监视器(CSV)、一个3.988至33.34 MHz ECO和一个32.768 kHz WCO组成。

时钟系统支持两个主时钟域：CLK_HF和CLK_LF。

- CLK_HFx 是工作模式时钟。每个都可以使用任何高频时钟源，包括 IMO、EXT_CLK、ECO、FLL 或 PLL
- CLK_LF是深度睡眠域时钟，为MCWDT或RTC模块提供基准时钟。 CLK_LF 域的基准时钟可以禁用，也可以从 ILO0、ILO1 或 WCO 中选择。

表 3　　CLK_HF 目标

Name	Description
CLK_HF0	CPUSS clocks, PERI, and AHB infrastructure
CLK_HF1	Event Generator, also available in HSIOM as an output

3.2.3.1　IMO 时钟源

IMO 是 CYT2B6 的频率基准，当没有外部基准可用或被使能时。IMO 的运行频率约为 8 MHz。

3.2.3.2　ILO 时钟源

ILO 是一种低功耗振荡器，标称频率为 32.768 kHz，在深度睡眠模式下为看门狗定时器产生时钟。有两个 ILO 可确保深度睡眠模式下的时钟监控器 (CSV) 功能。可以根据 IMO、WCO 或 ECO 来校准 ILO 驱动的计数器，以提高其精度。ILO1 也用于时钟监控。

3.2.3.3　PLL 和 FLL

可以使用 PLL或 FLL 从 IMO、ECO 或 EXT_CLK 生成高速时钟。FLL 的锁定速度比 PLL 快得多（5 µs，而PLL 为 35 µs），但会引入少量频率误差[5]。

3.2.3.4　时钟监控器（CSV）

每个时钟监控器 (CSV) 允许一个时钟 (基准) 监控另一个时钟 (被监控) 的行为。每个 CSV 都有用于监控和参考时钟的计数器。每个计数器的参数决定基准时钟的频率以及受监控时钟的频率上限和下限。如果频率范围比较器检测到停止的时钟或指定频率范围之外的时钟，则会发出异常状态信号并产生复位或中断。

3.2.3.5　EXT_CLK

两个 GPIO_STD I/O 中的一个可用于提供高达 80 MHz 的外部时钟输入。该时钟可以用作 PLL 或 FLL 的源时钟，也可以直接由 CLK_HF 域使用。

3.2.3.6　ECO

ECO 使用连接到 ECO_IN 和 ECO_OUT 引脚的外部晶体提供高频时钟。它支持基模（非泛音）石英晶体，范围为 3.988 至 33.34 MHz。与 PLL 结合使用时，它能生成 CPU 和外设所需的器件最大时钟。ECO 精度取决于所选的晶体。如果 ECO 被禁用，则相关引脚可用于任何可用的 I/O 功能。

5　由于频率误差，不建议使用基于 FLL 的参考源来操作参考定时外设（例如 UART）。

3.2.3.7 WCO

WCO 是一款低功耗时钟晶体振荡器，适用于实时时钟应用。它需要一个外部 32.768 kHz 晶体连接到 WCO_IN 和 WCO_OUT 引脚。WCO 还可以配置为 CLK_LF 的时钟基准，CLK_LF 是MCWDT 和 RTC 的时钟源。

3.2.4 复位

CYT2B6 可以从多种来源复位，包括软件。复位事件是异步的，并能够确保器件恢复到一个已知状态。复位原因（POR、BOD、OVD、过流、XRES_L、WDT、MCWDT、软件复位、故障、CSV、休眠唤醒、调试）记录在一个寄存器中，该寄存器在复位后保留，并允许软件确定复位的原因。XRES_L 引脚可用于外部复位。

3.2.5 看门狗定时器

CYT2B6 具有一个看门狗定时器（WDT）和两个多计数器看门狗定时器（MCWDT）。

WDT 是一个自由运行的计数器，仅由 ILO0 提供时钟，因此可以将其用作休眠模式的唤醒源。在所有电源模式下都可以进行看门狗操作。为了防止因WDT超时而导致器件复位，必须在配置的窗口期间对WDT进行喂狗。看门狗复位被记录在复位原因寄存器中。

每个 CPU 核都有一个 MCWDT。这些定时器提供比WDT更多的功能，并且仅在运行、睡眠和深度睡眠模式下可用。 这些计时器有多个计数器，可以单独使用或级联使用来触发中断和/或复位。它们由 ILO0 或 WCO 提供时钟。

3.2.6 功耗模式

CYT2B6 具有以下几种功耗模式：

- 工作模式 – 所有外设均可用
- 低功耗运行（LPACTIVE） – 运行模式低功耗配置，其中所有外设和 CPU 均可用，但功能有限
- 睡眠 – 除 CPU 外的所有外设均可用
- 低功耗睡眠（LPSLEEP） – 睡眠模式低功耗配置，其中除 CPU 之外的所有外设均可用，但功能有限
- 深度睡眠 – 仅可使用与 CLK_LF 配合使用的外设
- 休眠 – 器件和 I/O 状态被冻结，器件在唤醒时会复位

3.3 外设

3.3.1 外设时钟分频器

提供整数和小数时钟分频器用于外设和定时目的。

表 4 时钟分频器

Divider	Count	Description
div_8	32	Integer divider, 8 bits
div_16	16	Integer divider, 16 bits
div_24_5	8	Fractional divider, 24.5 bits (24 integer bits, 5 fractional bits)

3.3.2 外设保护单元

外设保护单元(PPU)控制和监视从所有主设备(CPU、P-/M-DMA、加密和任何启用的调试接口)到外设的未经授权的访问。它允许或限制总线基础设施上的数据传输。访问规则是根据传输的特定属性来强制执行的，例如传输的地址范围和访问属性（例如读/写、用户/特殊权限和安全/非安全）。

3.3.3 12 位 SAR ADC

CYT2B6 包含三个 1-Msps SAR ADC。这类 ADC 的时钟频率高达 26.67 MHz，可在 26 个时钟周期内提供 12 位结果。

所有三个SAR ADC 的参考信号来自一对专用输入：VREFH 和 VREFL [6]。

CYT2B6 支持多达 53 个逻辑 ADC 通道，以及多达 35 个 I/O 的外部输入。每个 ADC 还支持 6 个内部连接，用于诊断和监控。表 1 列出了 ADC 通道数量（每个 ADC 和封装类型）。

每个 ADC 都有一个序列器，能够自主循环配置的通道（序列扫描），并且没有切换开销（也就是说，当时钟频率为26.67 MHz时，无论用于单个通道还是分布在多个通道上，总采样带宽等于 1 Msps）。序列器切换通过状态机或固件控制。序列器对触发请求进行优先级排序，启用适当的模拟通道，控制 ADC 采样，启动 ADC 数据转换，管理结果，并启动后续的重复转换或组转换，而无需 CPU 干预。

每个 SAR ADC 都有一个模拟多路复用器，用于将要测量的信号连接到 ADC。它有 32 个 GPIO_STD 输入、一个用于电机感应的特殊 GPIO_STD 输入，以及 6 个附加输入，用于测量内部信号，如带隙基准、温度传感器和电源。该器件支持 3 个 ADC 上一个电机检测通道的同步采样。

CYT2B6 有一个温度传感器，由 3 个 ADC 共享。温度传感器每次只能由一个 ADC 进行采样。需要软件后处理将温度传感器读数转换为开尔文或摄氏度值。

为了适应各种源阻抗和频率的信号，每个通道可以编程不同的采样时间。每个 ADC 还支持范围比较功能，无需等待序列器扫描完成，也无需等待 CPU 固件评估测量值是否超出量程，即可快速检测出超出范围的数值。

ADC 不能用于深度睡眠和休眠模式，因为它们需要高速时钟。ADC 输入基准电压 VREFH 范围为 2.7 V 至 V_{DDA}，VREFL 为 V_{SSA}。

3.3.4 定时器/计数器/PWM (TCPWM) 模块

TCPWM 功能块由 16 位（50 个通道）和 32 位（两个通道）计数器组成，具有用户可编程周期。其中 4 个 16 位计数器具有支持电机控制操作的额外功能。每个 TCPWM 计数器包含一个捕获寄存器，用于记录发生事件时的计数值，一个周期寄存器 (当计数值等于周期寄存器的值用于停止或自动重新加载计数值)，和比较寄存器，用于产生作为 PWM 占空比输出的信号。

TCPWM 模块内的每个计数器都支持多种功能模式，例如定时器、捕获、正交、PWM、带死区插入的 PWM（PWM_DT，8 位）、伪随机 PWM（PWM_PR）和移位寄存器。

在电机控制应用中，TCPWM功能块内的计数器支持增强型正交模式，具有非对称 PWM 产生、死区插入（16 位）以及 PWM 输出信号的不同死区关联等功能。

6 VREF_L 可防止 VSSIO 和 VSSA 路径中的 IR 压降影响测量。当 VREF_L 正确连接时，可以降低或消除 VSSIO 和 VSSA 路径中的 IR 压降对测量的影响。

TCPWM 模块还提供了正向输出和反向输出，它们之间偏移可编程控制，以允许它们用作死区互补 PWM 输出。TCPWM 模块还具有 Kill 输入（仅适用于 PWM 模式）用于强制输出进入预定状态；例如，在电机驱动系统中，当出现过流状态时，需要立即使用它来关闭驱动 FET 的PWM（没有时间用于软件干预）。

3.3.5 串行通信模块 (SCB)

CYT2B6 包含最多 6 个串行通信模块，每个模块可配置为 I²C、UART 或 SPI。

3.3.5.1 I²C 接口

SCB可配置为实现完整的 I²C 主机 （支持多主控仲裁）或从机接口。每个由 SCB 配置的 I²C 均可以以高达 1 Mbps 的速度运行（增强型快速模式[7]），并具有灵活的缓冲选项，以减少中断开销和 CPU延迟。此外，每个SCB 支持接收和发送数据的 FIFO 缓冲，这通过增加 CPU 读取数据的时间，减少了时钟延长的需要。
I²C 接口与恩智浦 I²C 总线规范和用户手册 (UM10204) 中规定的标准、快速模式和增强型快速模式设备兼容。I²C 总线 I/O 通过开漏模式的 GPIO 实现[8), 9)]。

3.3.5.2 UART 接口

当配置为 UART，每个 SCB 提供全功能 UART，其最大速率由配置的外设时钟频率和过采样率确定。它支持红外接口（IrDA）和智能卡（ISO 7816）协议，这些协议是 UART 协议的小变种。此外，它还支持 9 位多处理器模式，此模式允许寻址连接到通用 Rx 和 Tx 线的外设。
支持通用 UART 功能，如奇偶校验、停止位的数量、中断检测和帧错误。发送和接收数据的 FIFO 缓冲允许容忍更大的 CPU 服务延迟。

LIN 协议由 UART 支持。LIN 基于单主多从拓扑结构。LIN 总线上有一个主节点和多个从机节点。SCB UART 仅支持 LIN 从机功能。
与专用 LIN 模块相比，以 SCB/UART 用作 LIN 需要更高水平的软件交互和增加 CPU 负载。

3.3.5.3 SPI 接口

SPI 配置支持完整的 Motorola SPI、TI 同步串行协议 (SSP，本质上是添加启动脉冲用于同步基于 SPI 的编解码) 和 National Microwire (SPI 的半双工形式)。SPI 接口可以使用 FIFO。SPI 接口以高达 12.5 MHz 的 SPI 时钟运行。SCB 还支持 EZSPI[10)] 模式。

SCB0 支持以下附加特性：

- 在深度睡眠模式下可作为从机操作
- I ²C 从机 EZ (EZI2C[11)]) 模式，最多可容纳 256 B 数据缓冲，无需 CPU 干预即可实现多字节通讯

7 I/O 驱动电平不支持增强型快速模式速度下的完整总线电容。
8 这不完全符合 I²C 总线规范；I/O 不耐受过压，不支持增强型快速模式的 20 mA 灌电流要求，并且在未施加电源时违反漏电流规范。
9 只有 Port 0 启用斜率控制下满足最小下降时间要求。
10 Easy SPI (EZSPI) 协议基于摩托罗拉 SPI 协议可在任何模式（0、1、2 或 3）下运行。它允许主机和从机之间进行通信，同时减少 CPU 干预的需要。
11 Easy I²C (EZI2C) 协议是英飞凌在 I²C 协议基础上构建的独特通信方案。它使用标准 I²C 协议周围的元协议，使用索引内存传输与 I²C 从机进行通信。这减少了对 CPU 干预的需要。

- I²C 从机外部时钟操作
- 具有 512 B 数据缓冲区的命令/响应模式，可进行多字节通信，无需 CPU 干预

3.3.6 CAN FD

CYT2B6 包含两个 CAN FD 控制器模块，每个模块支持至多两个 CAN FD 通道。所有 CAN FD 控制器均符合 ISO 11898-1:2015 标准；可提供 ISO 16845:2015 证书。它还在硬件中完全实现了 ISO 11898-4（TTCAN 协议级别 1 和 2）中指定的时间触发 CAN（TTCAN）协议。

所有与信息处理有关的功能均由 Rx 和 Tx 处理程序实现。Rx 处理器管理信息接受过滤、将接收到的消息从 CAN 核心传输到消息 RAM，并提供接收消息状态。Tx 处理器负责将发送信息从信息 RAM 传输到 CAN 核心，并提供发送消息状态。

3.3.7 本地互连网络（LIN）

CYT2B6 含有多达 5 个 LIN 通道。每个功能块都支持按照 ISO 标准 17987 的 LIN 协议传输/接收数据。每个 LIN 通道通过 3 个引脚接口（包括使能功能）连接到外部收发器，并支持主机和从机功能。每个通道还支持经典和增强的检验和，以及消息接收和唤醒信令期间的中断检测。断点检测、同步场、校验和计算以及错误中断均由硬件处理。

3.3.8 一次性可编程（OTP）eFuse

CYT2B6 包含一个 1024 位OTP eFuse 存储器，可用于存储和访问每个器件的唯一且不可更改的标识符或序列号。eFuse 还用于控制设备生命周期（制造、编程、正常运行、寿命终止等）和安全状态。在 1024 位中，有 192 位可供用户使用。

3.3.9 事件发生器

事件发生器支持在运行模式下产生中断和触发，以及在深度睡眠模式下产生中断。 事件发生器用于触发特定的器件操作（执行中断处理程序、 SAR ADC 转换等）并提供从深度睡眠模式的循环唤醒机制。它们为器件功能提供无需 CPU 的触发器，减少 CPU 在触发器件功能时的参与，从而降低总体功率消耗和处理开销。

3.3.10 触发多路复用器

CYT2B6 支持使用触发信号连接各种外设。触发器用于通知外设事件的发生或状态的改变。这些触发器用于影响或启动其他外设的某些操作。触发多路复用器用于将触发器从来源设备路由到目的地。触发器提供主动的逻辑功能，并且通常在运行模式下支持。

3.4 I/O

CYT2B6 具有多达 78 个可编程 I/O。

I/O 被组织为称为端口的逻辑实体，其最大宽度为 8 位。在上电和复位期间，I/O 被强制进入 High-Z 状态。在休眠模式期间，I/O 被冻结。

每个 I/O 引脚都能生成一个中断（如果被启用），并且每个 I/O 端口都有一个与其相关的中断请求（IRQ）和中断服务程序（ISR）。

I/O 端口功率源映射列于表 5 中。相关电源决定了 配置为 CMOS 和汽车阈值时的 V_{OH} 、 V_{OL} 、 V_{IH} 和 V_{IL} 电平。

表 5 I/O 端口电源

Supply	Ports
VDDD	P0, P2, P3, P5, P17, P18, P19, P21, P22, P23
VDDIO_1	P6, P7, P8[1)]
VDDIO_2	P11, P12, P13, P14

1) VDDIO_1 域中的 I/O 是指 64-LQFP 封装中的 VDDD 域。

3.4.1 端口命名规则

Px.y 描述 I/O 端口 “x” 内可用的特定位 “y”。

例如，P4.2 读取 “端口 4，位 2”。
每个 I/O 实施以下内容：

- 可编程驱动模式
  - 高阻态
  - 电阻上拉
  - 电阻下拉
  - 开漏和强下拉
  - 开漏和强上拉
  - 强上拉或下拉
  - 弱上拉或下拉

CYT2B6 有两种可编程 I/O：GPIO 标准和 GPIO 增强型。

3.4.2 GPIO 标准（GPIO_STD）

支持 2.7 V 至 5.5 V V_{DDIO} 范围内的标准汽车信号。GPIO 标准 I/O 具有多个可配置的驱动级别、驱动模式和可选的输入级别。

3.4.3 GPIO 增强（GPIO_ENH）

支持 2.7 V 至 5.5 V V_{DDIO} 范围内的扩展功能汽车信号，可在较低电压下提供更高的电流（完全 I^2C 时序支持、斜率控制）。

GPIO_STD 和 GPIO_ENH 都实现了以下内容：

- 可配置输入阈值（CMOS、TTL 或汽车）
- 保持模式，用于锁存先前状态（用于在深度睡眠模式下保持 I/O 状态）
- 模拟输入模式（输入和输出缓冲器禁用）

3.4.4 智能 I/O

智能 I/O 允许对从芯片子系统发送到 I/O 的信号或进入芯片的信号进行布尔运算。CYT2B6 有 3 个智能 I/O 块。操作可以是同步或异步，并且块可以在除休眠之外的所有器件功率模式下操作。

4 CYT2B6 地址映射

CYT2B6 微控制器支持如图 2 所示的存储空间：

- 576 KB（448 KB + 128 KB）代码闪存，用于单组或双组模式基于相关的位元在闪存控制寄存器
  - 单组模式 - 576 KB
  - 双组模式 - 每组 288 KB
- 64 KB（48 KB + 16 KB）工作闪存，用于单组或双组模式基于相关的位元在闪存控制寄存器
  - 单组模式 - 64 KB
  - 双组模式 - 每组 32 KB
- 64 KB SRAM（前 2 KB 保留供内部使用）
- 32 KB 安全 ROM

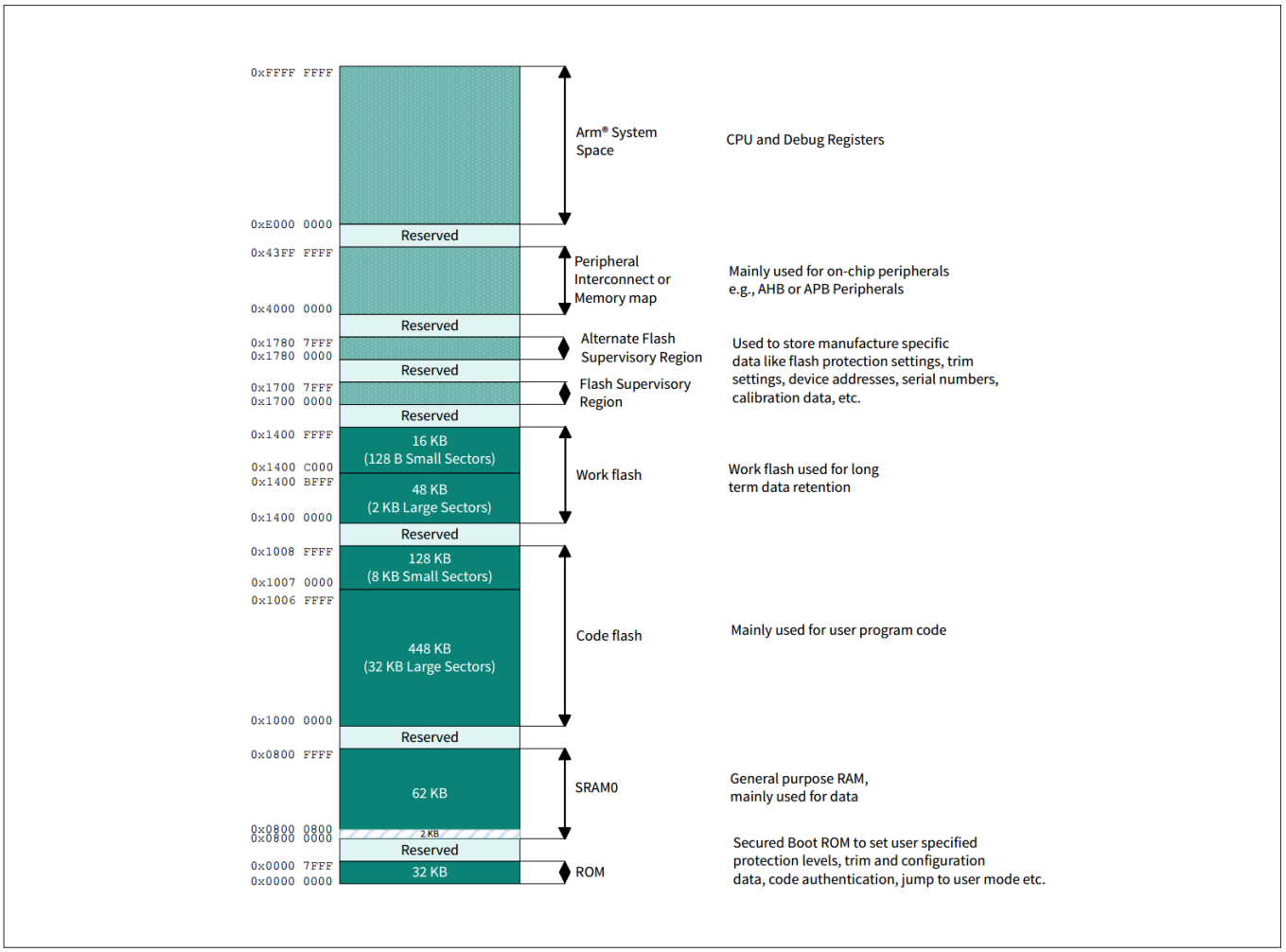


图 2 CYT2B6 地址映射 *12）, 13）*

12 尺寸不是等比例缩放。

13 第一个 2KB SRAM 被保留，不供用户使用。用户必须在所有工作、低功耗工作、睡眠、低功耗睡眠和深度睡眠模式下，保持 SRAM0 前 32 KB 功能块的供电处于使能或保留状态。

5 闪存基地址映射

表 6 至表 11 提供有关代码和工作闪存区域的扇区映射及其各自基地址的信息。

表 6 单组模式下代码闪存地址映射

Code-flash size (KB)	Large sectors (LS)	Small sectors (SS)	Large sector base address	Small sector base address
576	32 KB × 14	8 KB × 16	0x1000 0000	0x1007 0000

表 7 单组模式下工作闪存地址映射

Work-flash size (KB)	Large sectors	Small sectors	Large sector base address	Small sector base address
64	2 KB × 24	128 B × 128	0x1400 0000	0x1400 C000

表 8 双组模式下代码闪存地址映射（映射 A）

Code-flash size (KB)	First half LS	First half SS	Second half LS	Second half SS	First half LS base address	First half SS base address	Second half LS base address	Second half SS base address
576	32 KB × 7	8 KB × 8	32 KB × 7	8 KB × 8	0x1000 0000	0x1003 8000	0x1200 0000	0x1203 8000

表 9 双组模式下代码闪存地址映射（映射 B）

Code-flash size (KB)	First half LS	First half SS	Second half LS	Second half SS	First half LS base address	First half SS base address	Second half LS base address	Second half SS base address
576	32 KB × 7	8 KB × 8	32 KB × 7	8 KB × 8	0x1200 0000	0x1203 8000	0x1000 0000	0x1003 8000

表 10 双组模式下工作闪存地址映射（映射 A）

Work-flash size (KB)	First half LS	First half SS	Second half LS	Second half SS	First half LS base address	First half SS base address	Second half LS base address	Second half SS base address
64	2 KB × 12	128 B × 64	2 KB × 12	128 B × 64	0x1400 0000	0x1400 6000	0x1500 0000	0x1500 6000

表 11 双组模式下工作闪存地址映射（映射 B）

Work-flash size (KB)	First half LS	First half SS	Second half LS	Second half SS	First half LS base address	First half SS base address	Second half LS base address	Second half SS base address
64	2 KB × 12	128 B × 64	2 KB × 12	128 B × 64	0x1500 0000	0x1500 6000	0x1400 0000	0x1400 6000

6 外设 I/O 映射

表 12 CYT2B6 外设 I/O 映射

Section	Description	Base address	Instances	Instance size	Group	Slave
PERI	Peripheral interconnect	0x4000 0000			0	0
	Peripheral group (0, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9)	0x4000 4000	7	0x20		
	Peripheral trigger group	0x4000 8000	11	0x400		
	Peripheral 1:1 trigger group	0x4000 C000	11	0x400		
PERI_MS	Peripheral interconnect, master interface	0x4001 0000			0	1
	PERI Programmable PPU	0x4001 0000	6[1)]	0x40		
	PERI Fixed PPU	0x4001 0800	458	0x40		
Crypto	Cryptography component	0x4010 0000			1	0
CPUSS	CPU subsystem (CPUSS)	0x4020 0000			2	0
FAULT	Fault structure subsystem	0x4021 0000			2	1
	Fault structures	0x4021 0000	4	0x100		
IPC	Inter process communication	0x4022 0000			2	2
	IPC structures	0x4022 0000	8	0x20		
	IPC interrupt structures	0x4022 1000	8	0x20		
PROT	Protection	0x4023 0000			2	3
	Shared memory protection unit structures	0x4023 2000	16	0x40		
	Memory protection unit structures	0x4023 4000	16	0x400		
FLASHC	Flash controller	0x4024 0000			2	4
SRSS	System Resources Subsystem Core Registers	0x4026 0000			2	5
	Clock Supervision High Frequency	0x4026 1400	3	0x10		
	Clock Supervision Reference Frequency	0x4026 1710	1			
	Clock Supervision Low Frequency	0x4026 1720	1			
	Clock Supervision Internal Low Frequency	0x4026 1730	1			
	Multi Counter WDT	0x4026 8000	2	0x100		
	Free Running WDT	0x4026 C000	1			
BACKUP	SRSS Backup Domain/RTC	0x4027 0000			2	6
	Backup Register	0x4027 1000	4	0x04		

（表格续下页……）

表 12 （续） CYT2B6 外设 I/O 映射

Section	Description	Base address	Instances	Instance size	Group	Slave
P-DMA	P-DMA0 Controller	0x4028 0000			2	7
	P-DMA0 channel structures	0x4028 8000	54	0x40		
	P-DMA1 Controller	0x4029 0000			2	8
	P-DMA1 channel structures	0x4029 8000	26	0x40		
M-DMA	M-DMA0 Controller	0x402A 0000			2	9
	M-DMA0 channels	0x402A 1000	2	0x100		
eFUSE	eFUSE Customer Data (192 bits)	0x402C 0868	6	0x04	2	10
HSIOM	High-Speed I/O Matrix (HSIOM)	0x4030 0000	17	0x10	3	0
GPIO	GPIO port control/configuration	0x4031 0000	17	0x80	3	1
SMARTIO	Programmable I/O configuration	0x4032 0000			3	2
	SMARTIO port configuration	0x4032 0C00	3	0x100		
TCPWM	Timer/Counter/PWM 0 (TCPWM0)	0x4038 0000			3	3
	TCPWM0 Group #0 (16-bit)	0x4038 0000	46	0x80		
	TCPWM0 Group #1 (16-bit, Motor control)	0x4038 8000	4	0x80		
	TCPWM0 Group #2 (32-bit)	0x4039 0000	2	0x80		
EVTGEN	Event generator 0 (EVTGEN0)	0x403F 0000			3	4
	Event generator 0 comparator structures	0x403F 0800	11	0x20		
LIN	Local Interconnect Network 0 (LIN0)	0x4050 0000			5	0
	LIN0 Channels	0x4050 8000	5	0x100		
TTCANFD	CAN0 controller	0x4052 0000	2	0x200	5	1
	Message RAM CAN0	0x4053 0000		0x6000		
	CAN1 controller	0x4054 0000	2	0x200	5	2
	Message RAM CAN1	0x4055 0000		0x6000		
SCB	Serial Communications Block (SPI/ UART/I^2C)	0x4060 0000	6	0x10000	6	0-7 [NA 2, 6]
PASS 0 SAR	Programmable Analog Subsystem (PASS0)	0x4090 0000			9	0
	SAR0 channel controller	0x4090 0000				
	SAR1 channel controller	0x4090 1000				
	SAR2 channel controller	0x4090 2000				
	SAR0 channel structures	0x4090 0800	11	0x40		
	SAR1 channel structures	0x4090 1800	13	0x40		
	SAR2 channel structures	0x4090 2800	8	0x40		

6 Peripheral I/O map

1) 这 6 个可编程 PPU 由 Boot ROM 配置，并根据访问权限供用户使用。请参阅特定于设备的 TRM 以了解有关这些可编程 PPU 的配置的更多信息。

7 CYT2B6 时钟图

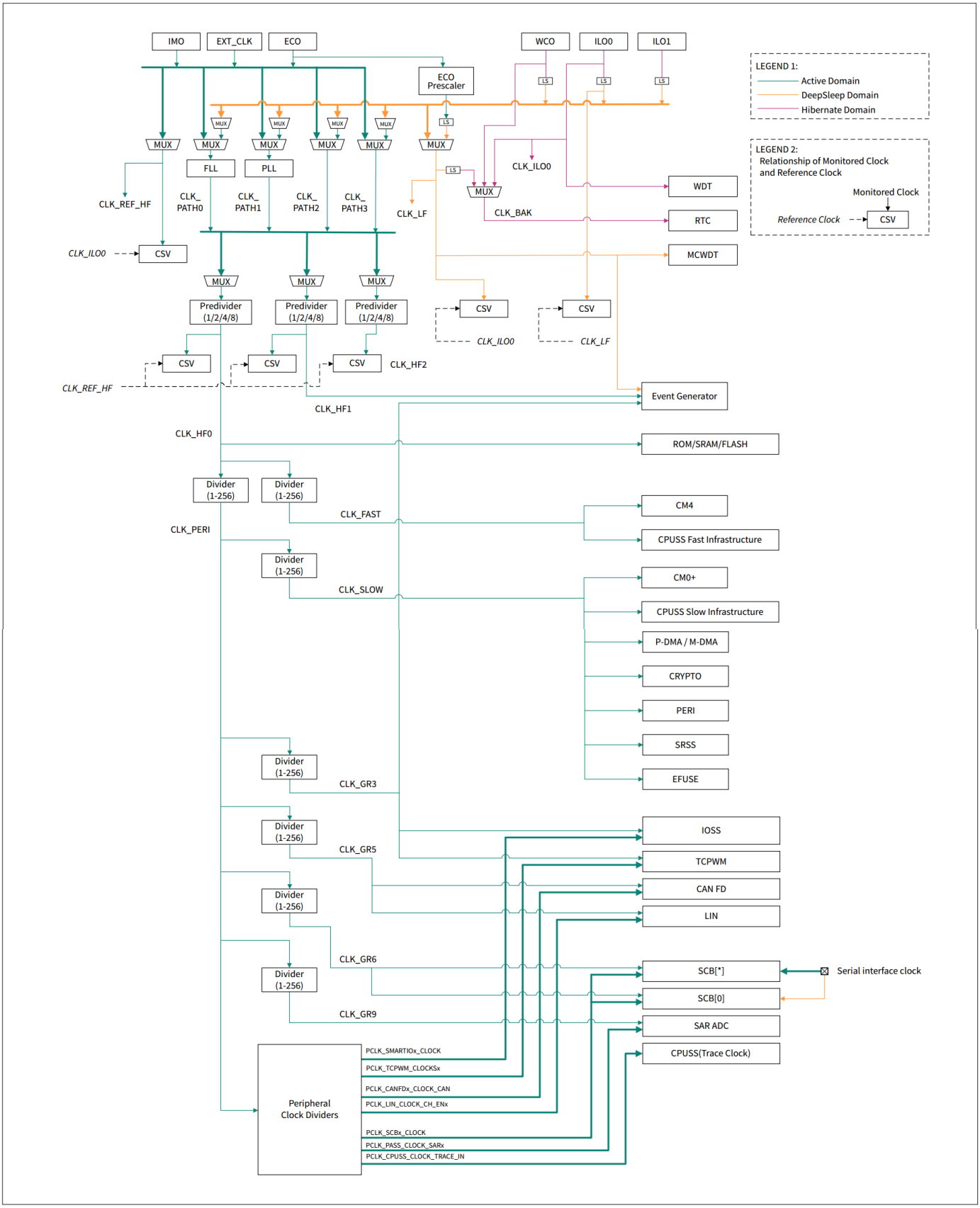


图 3 CYT2B6 时钟图

8 CYT2B6 CPU 启动序列

启动顺序按以下步骤描述：

1. 系统复位（@0x0000 0000）
2. CM0+ 执行 ROM 启动（@0x0000 0004）
   a. 应用调整
   b. 使能调试访问端口（DAP）访问限制以及根据来自电子保险丝和监控闪存的内容来开启系统保护
   c. 验证闪存启动（仅在安全生命周期阶段）并将控制权转移给闪存启动
3. CM0+ 执行闪存启动（来自监控闪存 @0x1700 2000）
   a. 调试引脚根据 SWD/JTAG 规范配置 [14]
   b. 将 CM0+ 矢量表基址寄存器（CPUSS_CM0_VECTOR_TABLE_BASE - CPU 子系统的一部分）设置为闪存起始位置（@0x1000 0000）
   c. CM0+ 分支到其复位处理程序
4. CM0+开始执行
   a. 将 CM0+ 向量表移至 SRAM（更新 CM0+ 向量表基址）
   b. 将 CM4_VECTOR_TABLE_BASE (@0x0000 0200) 设置为闪存中提到的 CM4 向量表的位置（在 CM4 linker definition 文件中指定）。
   c. 从复位释放 CM4
   d. 继续执行 CM0+ 用户应用程序
5. CM4 直接从代码闪存或 SRAM 执行
   a. CM4 分支到其复位处理程序
   b. 继续执行 CM4 用户应用程序

[14] SWD/JTAG 引脚的端口配置将从默认的 GPIO 模式更改，以支持启动过程后的调试，参考表 14 用于引脚分配。

9 引脚分配

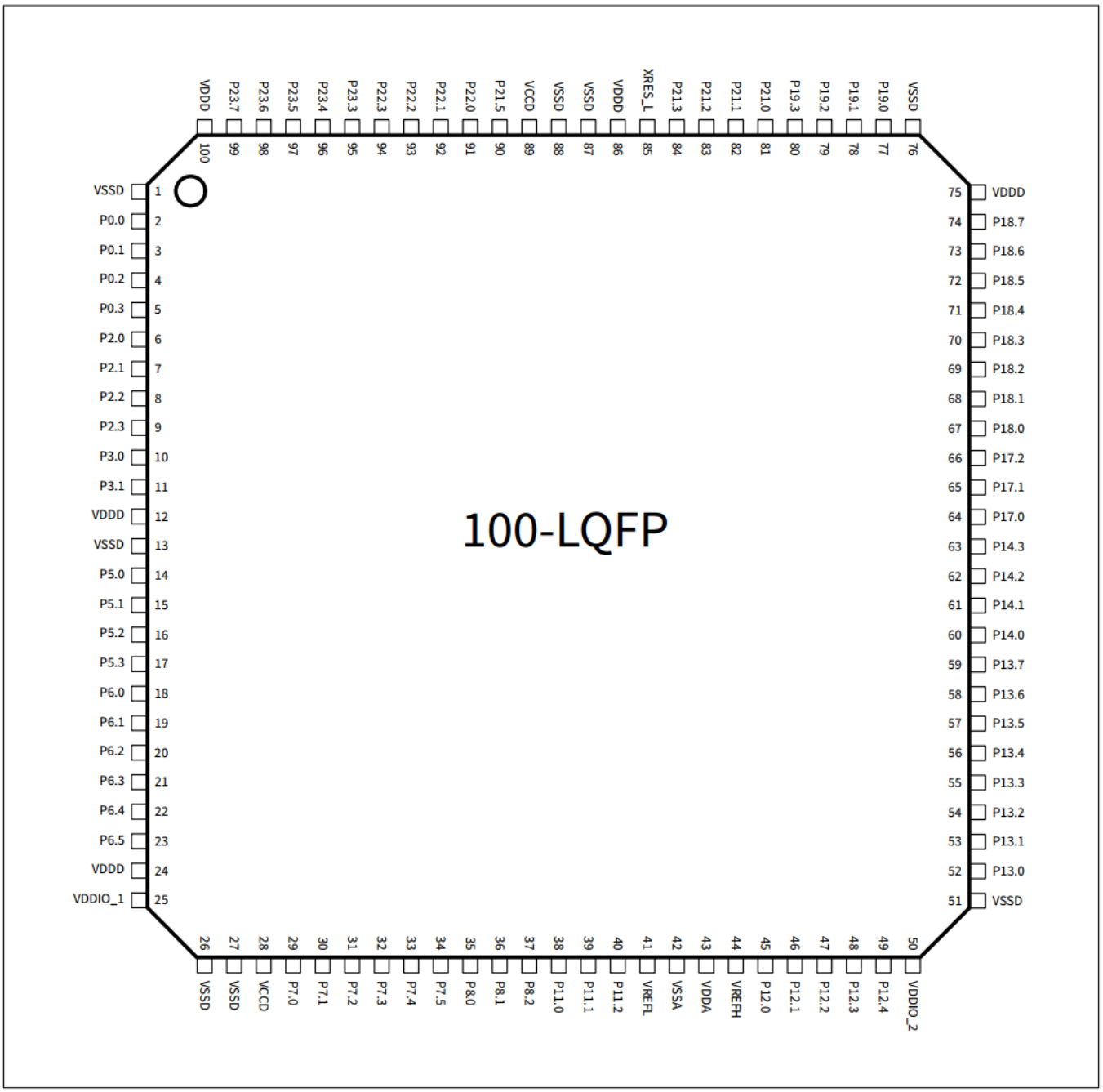


图 4 100-LQFP 引脚分配

9 Pin assignment

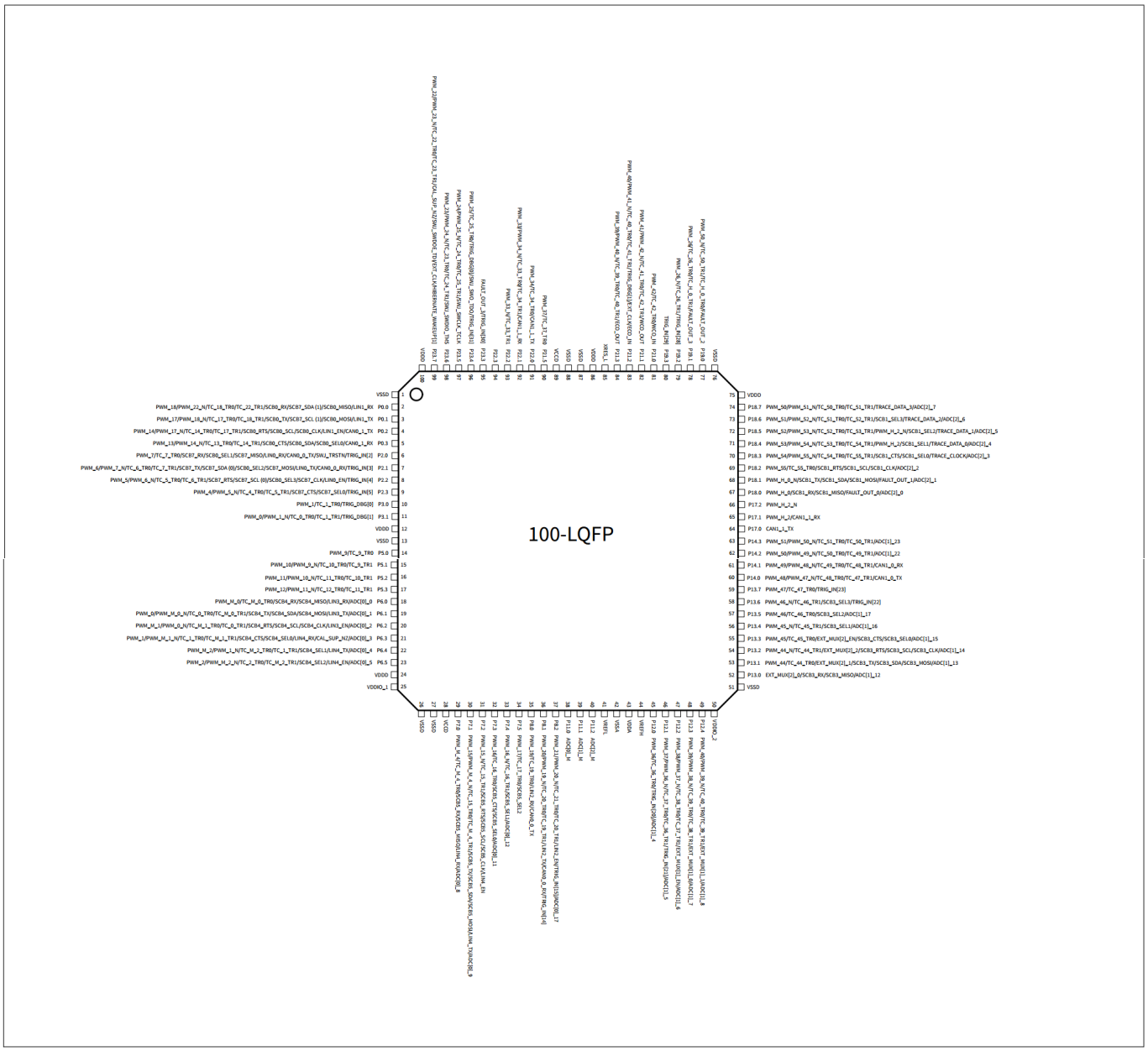


图 5　　100-LQFP 引脚分配及可选功能

9 Pin assignment

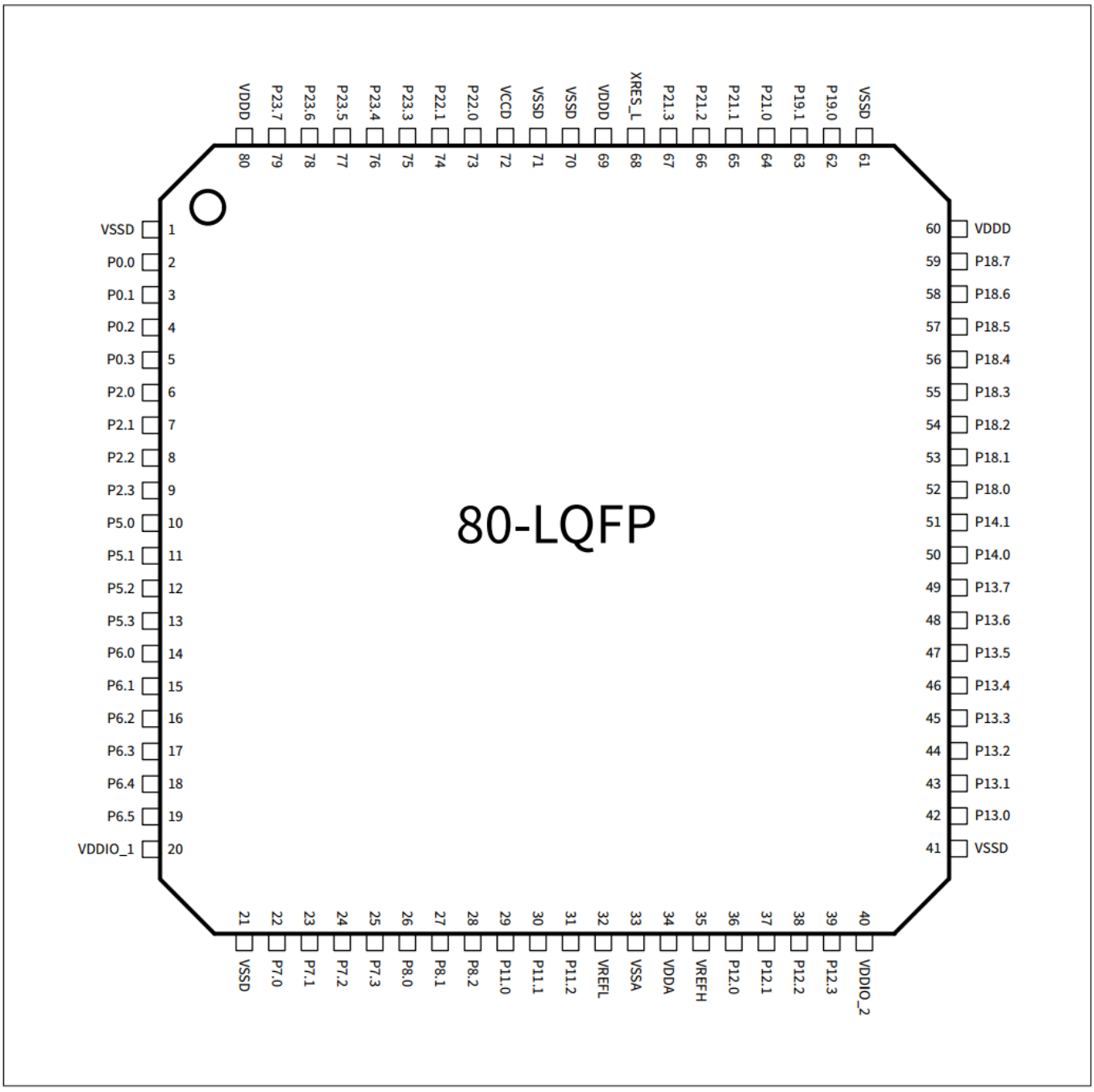


图 6　　80-LQFP 引脚分配

9 Pin assignment

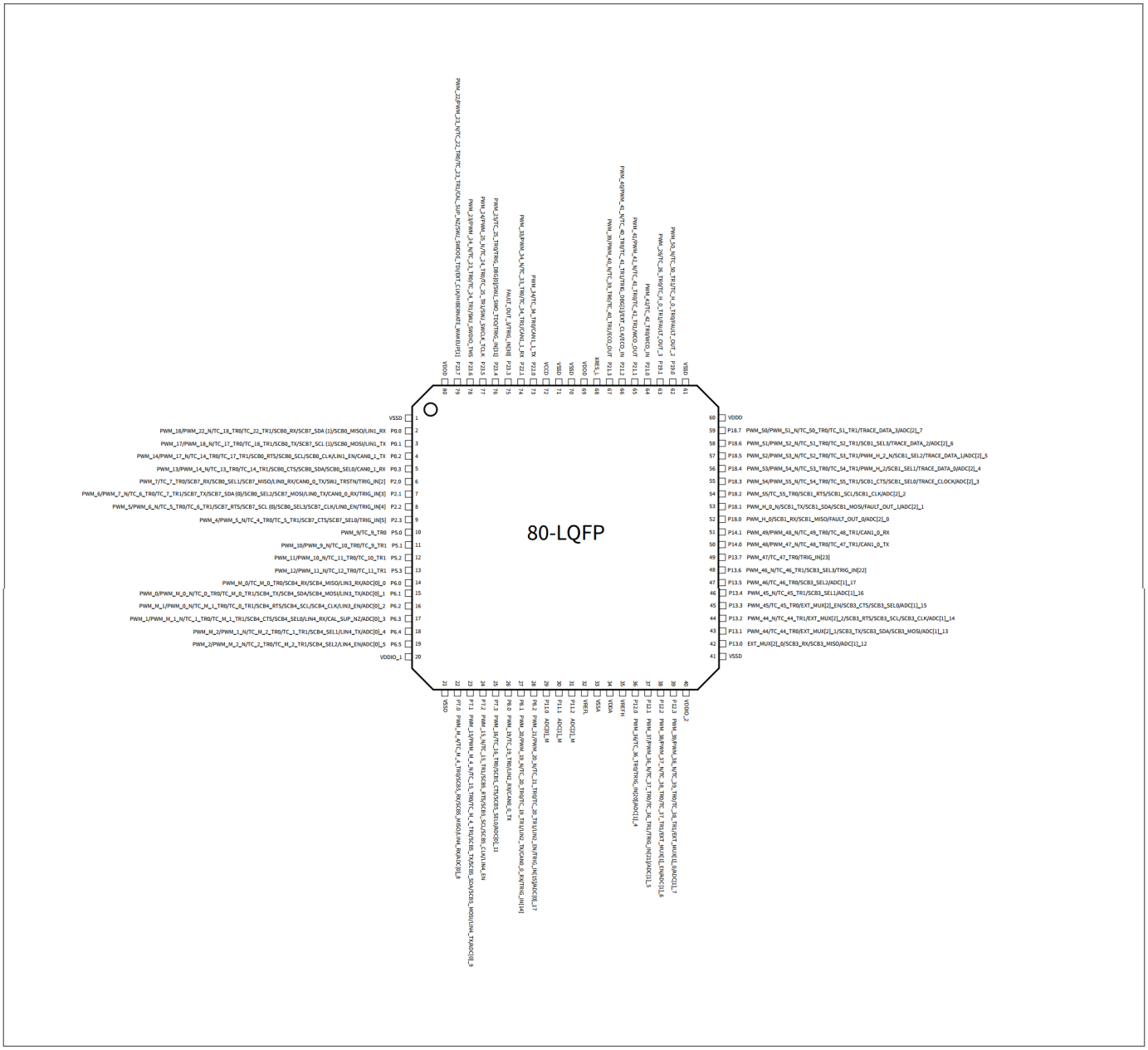


图 7　　80-LQFP 引脚分配及可选功能

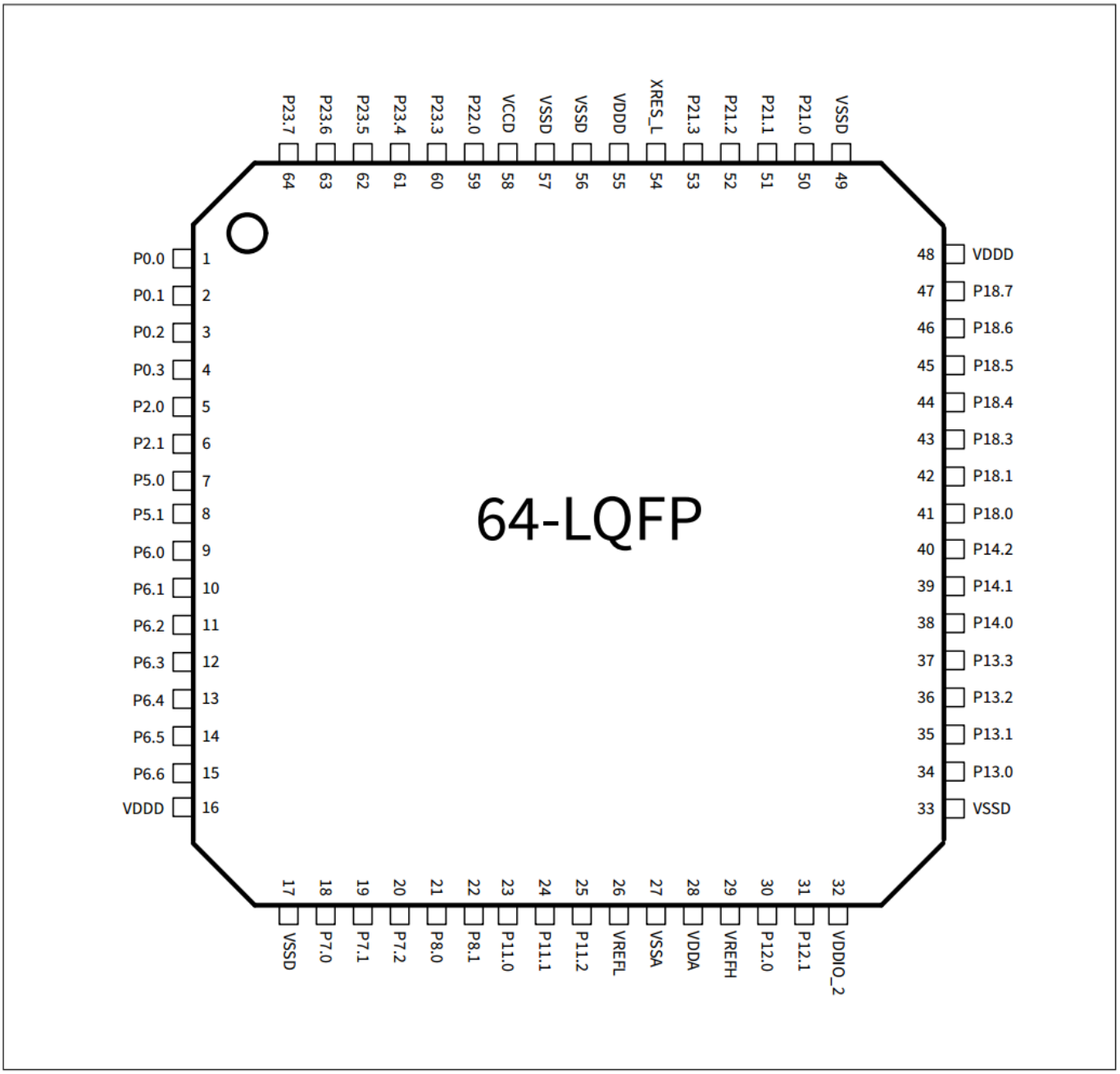


图 8　　64-LQFP 引脚分配

9 Pin assignment

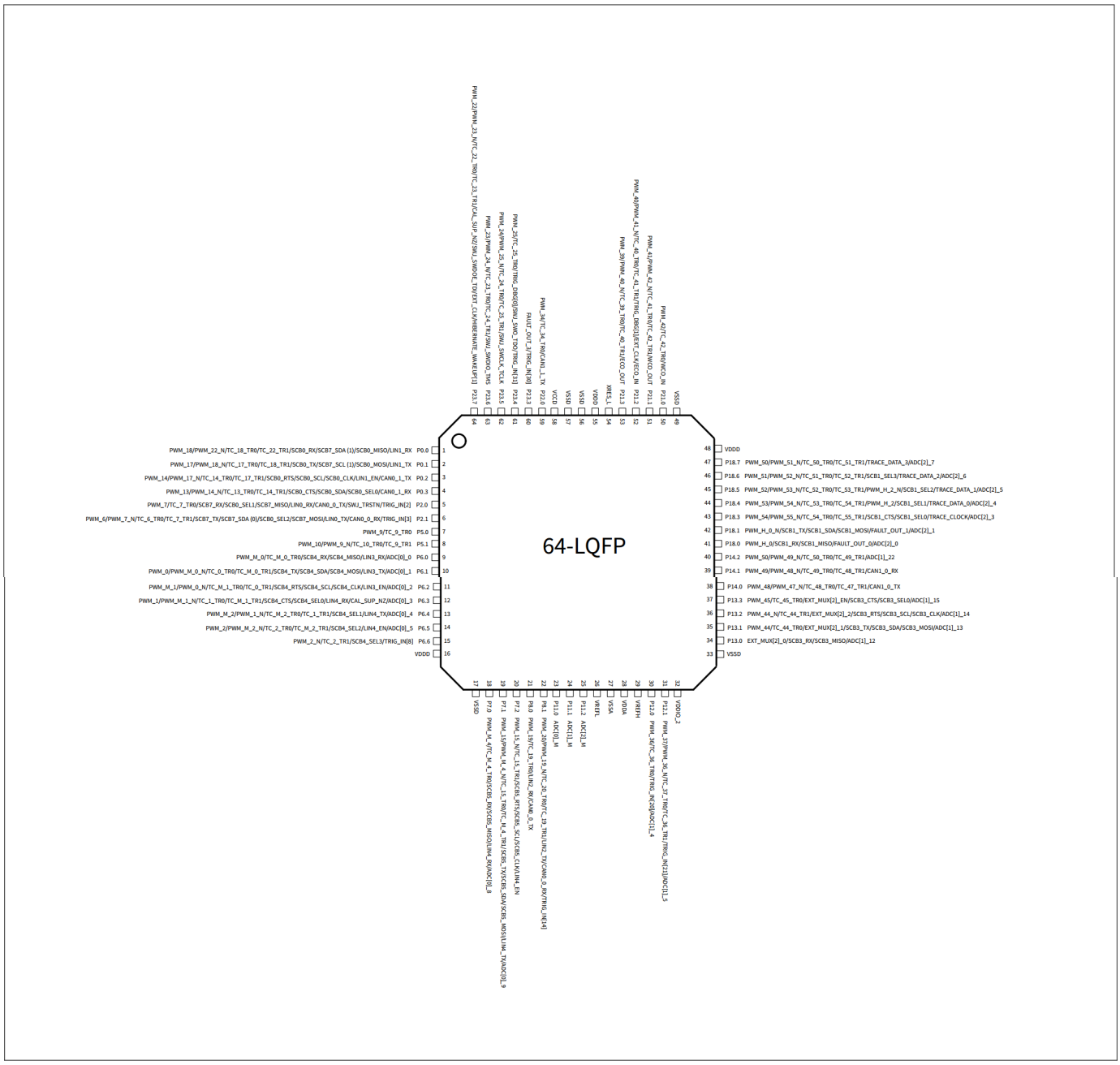


图 9　　64-LQFP 引脚分配及可选功能

10 高速 I/O 矩阵连接

表 13 HSIOM 连接参考

Name	Number	Description
HSIOM_SEL_GPIO	0	GPIO controls 'out'
HSIOM_SEL_GPIO_DSI	1	Reserved
HSIOM_SEL_DSI_DSI	2	
HSIOM_SEL_DSI_GPIO	3	
HSIOM_SEL_AMUXA	4	
HSIOM_SEL_AMUXB	5	
HSIOM_SEL_AMUXA_DSI	6	
HSIOM_SEL_AMUXB_DSI	7	
HSIOM_SEL_ACT_0	8	Active functionality 0
HSIOM_SEL_ACT_1	9	Active functionality 1
HSIOM_SEL_ACT_2	10	Active functionality 2
HSIOM_SEL_ACT_3	11	Active functionality 3
HSIOM_SEL_DS_0	12	DeepSleep functionality 0
HSIOM_SEL_DS_1	13	DeepSleep functionality 1
HSIOM_SEL_DS_2	14	DeepSleep functionality 2
HSIOM_SEL_DS_3	15	DeepSleep functionality 3
HSIOM_SEL_ACT_4	16	Active functionality 4
HSIOM_SEL_ACT_5	17	Active functionality 5
HSIOM_SEL_ACT_6	18	Active functionality 6
HSIOM_SEL_ACT_7	19	Active functionality 7
HSIOM_SEL_ACT_8	20	Active functionality 8
HSIOM_SEL_ACT_9	21	Active functionality 9
HSIOM_SEL_ACT_10	22	Active functionality 10
HSIOM_SEL_ACT_11	23	Active functionality 11
HSIOM_SEL_ACT_12	24	Active functionality 12
HSIOM_SEL_ACT_13	25	Active functionality 13
HSIOM_SEL_ACT_14	26	Active functionality 14
HSIOM_SEL_ACT_15	27	Active functionality 15
HSIOM_SEL_DS_4	28	DeepSleep functionality 4
HSIOM_SEL_DS_5	29	DeepSleep functionality 5
HSIOM_SEL_DS_6	30	DeepSleep functionality 6
HSIOM_SEL_DS_7	31	DeepSleep functionality 7

11 封装引脚列表和备用功能

大多数引脚具有备用功能，如表 14 所示。

端口 11 具有以下附加功能：

- 当 $V_{DDD} < V_{DDA}$ 时，能够将全电平模拟信号传送至 SAR，而不会削波至 V_{DDD}
- 能够同时捕获 3 个具有最高优先级的 ADC 信号 (ADC[0:2]_M)
- 噪音更低，适用于采样灵敏的传感器

表 14 深度睡眠（DS）模式、模拟、智能 I/O[1)]下的引脚选择器和备用引脚功能

Name		Package			DeepSleep Mapping[2)]			Analog/HV	SMART I/O
	HCon#0[3)]	100-LQFP	80-LQFP	64-LQFP	HCon#14	HCon#29	HCon#30		
	I/O Type	Pin	Pin	Pin	DS #0[4)]	DS #1	DS #2		
P0.0	GPIO_ENH	2	2	1			SCB0_MISO		
P0.1	GPIO_ENH	3	3	2			SCB0_MOSI		
P0.2	GPIO_ENH	4	4	3	SCB0_SCL		SCB0_CLK		
P0.3	GPIO_ENH	5	5	4	SCB0_SDA		SCB0_SEL0		
P2.0	GPIO_STD	6	6	5		SWJ_TRSTN	SCB0_SEL1		
P2.1	GPIO_STD	7	7	6			SCB0_SEL2		
P2.2	GPIO_STD	8	8	NA			SCB0_SEL3		
P2.3	GPIO_STD	9	9	NA					
P3.0	GPIO_STD	10	NA	NA					
P3.1	GPIO_STD	11	NA	NA					
P5.0	GPIO_STD	14	10	7					
P5.1	GPIO_STD	15	11	8					
P5.2	GPIO_STD	16	12	NA					
P5.3	GPIO_STD	17	13	NA					
P6.0	GPIO_STD	18	14	9				ADC[0]_0	
P6.1	GPIO_STD	19	15	10				ADC[0]_1	
P6.2	GPIO_STD	20	16	11				ADC[0]_2	
P6.3	GPIO_STD	21	17	12				ADC[0]_3	
P6.4	GPIO_STD	22	18	13				ADC[0]_4	

（表格续下页……）

表 14 （续）深度睡眠（DS）模式、模拟、智能 I/O[1] 下的引脚选择器和备用引脚功能

Name		Package			DeepSleep Mapping[2]			Analog/HV	SMART I/O
	HCon#0[3]	100-LQFP	80-LQFP	64-LQFP	HCon#14	HCon#29	HCon#30		
	I/O Type	Pin	Pin	Pin	DS #0[4]	DS #1	DS #2		
P6.5	GPIO_STD	23	19	14				ADC[0]_5	
P6.6	GPIO_STD	NA	NA	15					
P7.0	GPIO_STD	29	22	18				ADC[0]_8	
P7.1	GPIO_STD	30	23	19				ADC[0]_9	
P7.2	GPIO_STD	31	24	20					
P7.3	GPIO_STD	32	25	NA				ADC[0]_11	
P7.4	GPIO_STD	33	NA	NA				ADC[0]_12	
P7.5	GPIO_STD	34	NA	NA					
P8.0	GPIO_STD	35	26	21					
P8.1	GPIO_STD	36	27	22					
P8.2	GPIO_STD	37	28	NA				ADC[0]_17	
P11.0	GPIO_STD	38	29	23				ADC[0]_M	
P11.1	GPIO_STD	39	30	24				ADC[1]_M	
P11.2	GPIO_STD	40	31	25				ADC[2]_M	
P12.0	GPIO_STD	45	36	30				ADC[1]_4	SMARTIO12_0
P12.1	GPIO_STD	46	37	31				ADC[1]_5	SMARTIO12_1
P12.2	GPIO_STD	47	38	NA				ADC[1]_6	SMARTIO12_2
P12.3	GPIO_STD	48	39	NA				ADC[1]_7	SMARTIO12_3
P12.4	GPIO_STD	49	NA	NA				ADC[1]_8	SMARTIO12_4

（表格续下页……）

表 14 （续）深度睡眠（DS）模式、模拟、智能 I/O[1] 下的引脚选择器和备用引脚功能

Name		Package			DeepSleep Mapping[2]			Analog/HV	SMART I/O
	HCon#0[3]	100-LQFP	80-LQFP	64-LQFP	HCon#14	HCon#29	HCon#30		
	I/O Type	Pin	Pin	Pin	DS #0[4]	DS #1	DS #2		
P13.0	GPIO_STD	52	42	34				ADC[1]_12	SMARTIO13_0
P13.1	GPIO_STD	53	43	35				ADC[1]_13	SMARTIO13_1
P13.2	GPIO_STD	54	44	36				ADC[1]_14	SMARTIO13_2
P13.3	GPIO_STD	55	45	37				ADC[1]_15	SMARTIO13_3
P13.4	GPIO_STD	56	46	NA				ADC[1]_16	SMARTIO13_4
P13.5	GPIO_STD	57	47	NA				ADC[1]_17	SMARTIO13_5
P13.6	GPIO_STD	58	48	NA					SMARTIO13_6
P13.7	GPIO_STD	59	49	NA					SMARTIO13_7
P14.0	GPIO_STD	60	50	38					SMARTIO14_0
P14.1	GPIO_STD	61	51	39					SMARTIO14_1
P14.2	GPIO_STD	62	NA	40				ADC[1]_22	SMARTIO14_2
P14.3	GPIO_STD	63	NA	NA				ADC[1]_23	
P17.0	GPIO_STD	64	NA	NA					
P17.1	GPIO_STD	65	NA	NA					
P17.2	GPIO_STD	66	NA	NA					
P18.0	GPIO_STD	67	52	41				ADC[2]_0	
P18.1	GPIO_STD	68	53	42				ADC[2]_1	
P18.2	GPIO_STD	69	54	NA				ADC[2]_2	
P18.3	GPIO_STD	70	55	43				ADC[2]_3	

（表格续下页……）

表 14 （续）深度睡眠（DS）模式、模拟、智能 I/O[1] 下的引脚选择器和备用引脚功能

Name		Package			DeepSleep Mapping[2]			Analog/HV	SMART I/O
	HCon#0[3]	100-LQFP	80-LQFP	64-LQFP	HCon#14	HCon#29	HCon#30		
	I/O Type	Pin	Pin	Pin	DS #0[4]	DS #1	DS #2		
P18.4	GPIO_STD	71	56	44				ADC[2]_4	
P18.5	GPIO_STD	72	57	45				ADC[2]_5	
P18.6	GPIO_STD	73	58	46				ADC[2]_6	
P18.7	GPIO_STD	74	59	47				ADC[2]_7	
P19.0	GPIO_STD	77	62	NA					
P19.1	GPIO_STD	78	63	NA					
P19.2	GPIO_STD	79	NA	NA					
P19.3	GPIO_STD	80	NA	NA					
P21.0	GPIO_STD	81	64	50				WCO_IN[5]	
P21.1	GPIO_STD	82	65	51				WCO_OUT[5]	
P21.2	GPIO_STD	83	66	52				ECO_IN[5]	
P21.3	GPIO_STD	84	67	53				ECO_OUT[5]	
P21.5	GPIO_STD	90	NA	NA					
P22.0	GPIO_STD	91	73						
P22.1	GPIO_STD	92	74	NA					
P22.2	GPIO_STD	93	NA	NA					
P22.3	GPIO_STD	94	NA	NA					
P23.3	GPIO_STD	95	75	60					
P23.4	GPIO_STD	96	76	61		SWJ_SWO_TDO			

（表格续下页……）

表 14 （续）深度睡眠（DS）模式、模拟、智能 I/O [1] 下的引脚选择器和备用引脚功能

Name		Package			DeepSleep Mapping[2]			Analog/HV	SMART I/O
	HCon#0[3]	100-LQFP	80-LQFP	64-LQFP	HCon#14	HCon#29	HCon#30		
	I/O Type	Pin	Pin	Pin	DS #0[4]	DS #1	DS #2		
P23.5	GPIO_STD	97	77	62		SWJ_SWCLK_TCLK			
P23.6	GPIO_STD	98	78	63		SWJ_SWDIO_TMS			
P23.7	GPIO_STD	99	79	64		SWJ_SWDOE_TDI		HIBERNATE_WAKEUP[1]	
XRES_L		85	68	54					

1) 有关使用的引脚多路复用器缩写的更多信息，请参见表 17 。

2) 所有在深度睡眠模式下可用的端口引脚功能在运行模式下也可用。

3) HCon 指高速 I/O 矩阵连接基准，请参见表 13。

4) 深度睡眠排序（DS #0、 DS #1、 DS #2）对选择任何备用功能没有任何影响； HSIOM 模块处理单独的备用功能分配。

5) 如果振荡器是启用的，则支持振荡器功能（WCO 或 ECO）的 I/O 引脚必须配置为高阻。

12 电源引脚分配

表 15 电源引脚分配

Name	Packages			Remarks
	64-LQFP	80-LQFP	100-LQFP	
VDDD	55, 48, 16	80, 69, 60	100, 86, 75, 24, 12	Main digital supply
VSSD	57, 56, 49, 33, 17	71, 70, 61, 41, 21, 1	88, 87, 76, 51, 27, 26, 13, 1	Main digital ground
VDDIO_1	NA	20	25	I/O supply for analog I/Os (except analog I/Os on V_{DDA})
VDDIO_2	32	40	50	I/O supply for analog I/Os (except analog I/Os on V_{DDA}), P11
VCCD[1)]	58	72	89, 28	Main regulated supply, driven by internal LDO regulator
VREFH	29	35	44	High reference voltage for SAR ADCs
VREFL	26	32	41	Low reference voltage for SAR ADCs
VDDA	28	34	43	Main analog supply for SAR ADCs
VSSA	27	33	42	Main analog ground

1) V_{CCD} 引脚必须连接在一起，以确保低阻抗连接。（参见图 12）。

13 备用功能引脚分配

表 16 运行模式下的备用引脚功能 [1), 2)]

Name	Active Mapping											
	HCon#8[3)]	HCon#9	HCon#10	HCon#11	HCon#16	HCon#17	HCon#18	HCon#19	HCon#20	HCon#21	HCon#26	HCon#27
	ACT#0[4)]	ACT#1	ACT#2	ACT#3	ACT#4	ACT#5	ACT#6	ACT#7	ACT#8	ACT#9	ACT#14	ACT#15
P0.0	PWM0_18	PWM0_22_N	TC0_18_TR0	TC0_22_TR1		SCB0_RX	SCB7_SDA (1)		LIN1_RX			
P0.1	PWM0_17	PWM0_18_N	TC0_17_TR0	TC0_18_TR1		SCB0_TX	SCB7_SCL (1)		LIN1_TX			
P0.2	PWM0_14	PWM0_17_N	TC0_14_TR0	TC0_17_TR1		SCB0_RTS			LIN1_EN	CAN0_1_TX		
P0.3	PWM0_13	PWM0_14_N	TC0_13_TR0	TC0_14_TR1		SCB0_CTS				CAN0_1_RX		
P2.0	PWM0_7		TC0_7_TR0			SCB7_RX		SCB7_MISO	LIN0_RX	CAN0_0_TX	TRIG_IN[2]	
P2.1	PWM0_6	PWM0_7_N	TC0_6_TR0	TC0_7_TR1		SCB7_TX	SCB7_SDA (0)	SCB7_MOSI	LIN0_TX	CAN0_0_RX	TRIG_IN[3]	
P2.2	PWM0_5	PWM0_6_N	TC0_5_TR0	TC0_6_TR1		SCB7_RTS	SCB7_SCL (0)	SCB7_CLK	LIN0_EN		TRIG_IN[4]	
P2.3	PWM0_4	PWM0_5_N	TC0_4_TR0	TC0_5_TR1		SCB7_CTS		SCB7_SEL0			TRIG_IN[5]	
P3.0	PWM0_1		TC0_1_TR0									TRIG_DBG[0]
P3.1	PWM0_0	PWM0_1_N	TC0_0_TR0	TC0_1_TR1								TRIG_DBG[1]
P5.0	PWM0_9		TC0_9_TR0									
P5.1	PWM0_10	PWM0_9_N	TC0_10_TR0	TC0_9_TR1								

（表格续下页……）

表 16 （续）运行模式下的备用引脚功能 [1], [2]

Name	Active Mapping											
	HCon#8[3]	HCon#9	HCon#10	HCon#11	HCon#16	HCon#17	HCon#18	HCon#19	HCon#20	HCon#21	HCon#26	HCon#27
	ACT#0[4]	ACT#1	ACT#2	ACT#3	ACT#4	ACT#5	ACT#6	ACT#7	ACT#8	ACT#9	ACT#14	ACT#15
P5.2	PWM0_11	PWM0_10_N	TC0_11_TR0	TC0_10_TR1								
P5.3	PWM0_12	PWM0_11_N	TC0_12_TR0	TC0_11_TR1								
P6.0	PWM0_M_0		TC0_M_0_TR0			SCB4_RX		SCB4_MISO	LIN3_RX			
P6.1	PWM0_0	PWM0_M_0_N	TC0_0_TR0	TC0_M_0_TR1		SCB4_TX	SCB4_SDA	SCB4_MOSI	LIN3_TX			
P6.2	PWM0_M_1	PWM0_0_N	TC0_M_1_TR0	TC0_0_TR1		SCB4_RTS	SCB4_SCL	SCB4_CLK	LIN3_EN			
P6.3	PWM0_1	PWM0_M_1_N	TC0_1_TR0	TC0_M_1_TR1		SCB4_CTS		SCB4_SEL0	LIN4_RX			CAL_SUP_NZ
P6.4	PWM0_M_2	PWM0_1_N	TC0_M_2_TR0	TC0_1_TR1				SCB4_SEL1	LIN4_TX			
P6.5	PWM0_2	PWM0_M_2_N	TC0_2_TR0	TC0_M_2_TR1				SCB4_SEL2	LIN4_EN			
P6.6		PWM0_2_N		TC0_2_TR1				SCB4_SEL3			TRIG_IN[8]	
P7.0	PWM0_M_4		TC0_M_4_TR0			SCB5_RX		SCB5_MISO	LIN4_RX			
P7.1	PWM0_15	PWM0_M_4_N	TC0_15_TR0	TC0_M_4_TR1		SCB5_TX	SCB5_SDA	SCB5_MOSI	LIN4_TX			
P7.2		PWM0_15_N		TC0_15_TR1		SCB5_RTS	SCB5_SCL	SCB5_CLK	LIN4_EN			

（表格续下页……）

表 16 （续）运行模式下的备用引脚功能 [1], [2]

Name	Active Mapping											
	HCon#8[3]	HCon#9	HCon#10	HCon#11	HCon#16	HCon#17	HCon#18	HCon#19	HCon#20	HCon#21	HCon#26	HCon#27
	ACT#0[4]	ACT#1	ACT#2	ACT#3	ACT#4	ACT#5	ACT#6	ACT#7	ACT#8	ACT#9	ACT#14	ACT#15
P7.3	PWM0_16		TC0_16_TR0			SCB5_CTS		SCB5_SEL0				
P7.4		PWM0_16_N		TC0_16_TR1				SCB5_SEL1				
P7.5	PWM0_17		TC0_17_TR0					SCB5_SEL2				
P8.0	PWM0_19		TC0_19_TR0						LIN2_RX	CAN0_0_TX		
P8.1	PWM0_20	PWM0_19_N	TC0_20_TR0	TC0_19_TR1					LIN2_TX	CAN0_0_RX	TRIG_IN[14]	
P8.2	PWM0_21	PWM0_20_N	TC0_21_TR0	TC0_20_TR1					LIN2_EN		TRIG_IN[15]	
P11.0												
P11.1												
P11.2												
P12.0	PWM0_36		TC0_36_TR0								TRIG_IN[20]	
P12.1	PWM0_37	PWM0_36_N	TC0_37_TR0	TC0_36_TR1							TRIG_IN[21]	
P12.2	PWM0_38	PWM0_37_N	TC0_38_TR0	TC0_37_TR1	EXT_MUX[1]_EN							
P12.3	PWM0_39	PWM0_38_N	TC0_39_TR0	TC0_38_TR1	EXT_MUX[1]_0							

（表格续下页……）

表 16 （续）运行模式下的备用引脚功能 [1], [2]

Name	Active Mapping											
	HCon#8[3]	HCon#9	HCon#10	HCon#11	HCon#16	HCon#17	HCon#18	HCon#19	HCon#20	HCon#21	HCon#26	HCon#27
	ACT#0[4]	ACT#1	ACT#2	ACT#3	ACT#4	ACT#5	ACT#6	ACT#7	ACT#8	ACT#9	ACT#14	ACT#15
P12.4	PWM0_40	PWM0_39_N	TC0_40_TR0	TC0_39_TR1	EXT_MUX[1]_1							
P13.0					EXT_MUX[2]_0	SCB3_RX		SCB3_MISO				
P13.1	PWM0_44		TC0_44_TR0		EXT_MUX[2]_1	SCB3_TX	SCB3_SDA	SCB3_MOSI				
P13.2		PWM0_44_N		TC0_44_TR1	EXT_MUX[2]_2	SCB3_RTS	SCB3_SCL	SCB3_CLK				
P13.3	PWM0_45		TC0_45_TR0		EXT_MUX[2]_EN	SCB3_CTS		SCB3_SEL0				
P13.4		PWM0_45_N		TC0_45_TR1				SCB3_SEL1				
P13.5	PWM0_46		TC0_46_TR0					SCB3_SEL2				
P13.6		PWM0_46_N		TC0_46_TR1				SCB3_SEL3			TRIG_IN[22]	
P13.7	PWM0_47		TC0_47_TR0								TRIG_IN[23]	
P14.0	PWM0_48	PWM0_47_N	TC0_48_TR0	TC0_47_TR1						CAN1_0_TX		
P14.1	PWM0_49	PWM0_48_N	TC0_49_TR0	TC0_48_TR1						CAN1_0_RX		
P14.2	PWM0_50	PWM0_49_N	TC0_50_TR0	TC0_49_TR1								

（表格续下页……）

表 16 （续）运行模式下的备用引脚功能 [1], [2]

Name	Active Mapping											
	HCon#8[3]	HCon#9	HCon#10	HCon#11	HCon#16	HCon#17	HCon#18	HCon#19	HCon#20	HCon#21	HCon#26	HCon#27
	ACT#0[4]	ACT#1	ACT#2	ACT#3	ACT#4	ACT#5	ACT#6	ACT#7	ACT#8	ACT#9	ACT#14	ACT#15
P14.3	PWM0_51	PWM0_50_N	TC0_51_TR0	TC0_50_TR1								
P17.0										CAN1_1_TX		
P17.1					PWM0_H_2					CAN1_1_RX		
P17.2					PWM0_H_2_N							
P18.0					PWM0_H_0	SCB1_RX		SCB1_MISO				FAULT_OUT_0
P18.1					PWM0_H_0_N	SCB1_TX	SCB1_SDA	SCB1_MOSI				FAULT_OUT_1
P18.2	PWM0_55		TC0_55_TR0			SCB1_RTS	SCB1_SCL	SCB1_CLK				
P18.3	PWM0_54	PWM0_55_N	TC0_54_TR0	TC0_55_TR1		SCB1_CTS		SCB1_SEL0				TRACE_CLOCK
P18.4	PWM0_53	PWM0_54_N	TC0_53_TR0	TC0_54_TR1	PWM0_H_2			SCB1_SEL1				TRACE_DATA_0
P18.5	PWM0_52	PWM0_53_N	TC0_52_TR0	TC0_53_TR1	PWM0_H_2_N			SCB1_SEL2				TRACE_DATA_1
P18.6	PWM0_51	PWM0_52_N	TC0_51_TR0	TC0_52_TR1				SCB1_SEL3				TRACE_DATA_2
P18.7	PWM0_50	PWM0_51_N	TC0_50_TR0	TC0_51_TR1								TRACE_DATA_3

（表格续下页……）

表 16 （续）运行模式下的备用引脚功能 [1], [2]

Name	Active Mapping											
	HCon#8[3]	HCon#9	HCon#10	HCon#11	HCon#16	HCon#17	HCon#18	HCon#19	HCon#20	HCon#21	HCon#26	HCon#27
	ACT#0[4]	ACT#1	ACT#2	ACT#3	ACT#4	ACT#5	ACT#6	ACT#7	ACT#8	ACT#9	ACT#14	ACT#15
P19.0		PWM0_50_N		TC0_50_TR1	TC0_H_0_TR0							FAULT_OUT_2
P19.1	PWM0_26		TC0_26_TR0		TC0_H_0_TR1							FAULT_OUT_3
P19.2		PWM0_26_N		TC0_26_TR1							TRIG_IN[28]	
P19.3											TRIG_IN[29]	
P21.0	PWM0_42		TC0_42_TR0									
P21.1	PWM0_41	PWM0_42_N	TC0_41_TR0	TC0_42_TR1								
P21.2	PWM0_40	PWM0_41_N	TC0_40_TR0	TC0_41_TR1							EXT_CLK	TRIG_DBG[1]
P21.3	PWM0_39	PWM0_40_N	TC0_39_TR0	TC0_40_TR1								
P21.5	PWM0_37		TC0_37_TR0									
P22.0	PWM0_34		TC0_34_TR0							CAN1_1_TX		
P22.1	PWM0_33	PWM0_34_N	TC0_33_TR0	TC0_34_TR1						CAN1_1_RX		
P22.2		PWM0_33_N		TC0_33_TR1								

（表格续下页……）

表 16 （续）运行模式下的备用引脚功能 [1], [2]

Name	Active Mapping											
	HCon#8[3]	HCon#9	HCon#10	HCon#11	HCon#16	HCon#17	HCon#18	HCon#19	HCon#20	HCon#21	HCon#26	HCon#27
	ACT#0[4]	ACT#1	ACT#2	ACT#3	ACT#4	ACT#5	ACT#6	ACT#7	ACT#8	ACT#9	ACT#14	ACT#15
P22.3												
P23.3											TRIG_IN[30]	FAULT_OUT_3
P23.4	PWM0_25		TC0_25_TR0								TRIG_IN[31]	TRIG_DBG[0]
P23.5	PWM0_24	PWM0_25_N	TC0_24_TR0	TC0_25_TR1								
P23.6	PWM0_23	PWM0_24_N	TC0_23_TR0	TC0_24_TR1								
P23.7	PWM0_22	PWM0_23_N	TC0_22_TR0	TC0_23_TR1							EXT_CLK	CAL_SUP_NZ

1) 有关使用的引脚多路复用器缩写的更多信息，请参见表 17。
2) 对于任何标有标识符 (n) 的功能，交流时序仅在相应的组“n”内得到保证。
3) 高速 I/O 矩阵连接 (HCon) 基准请参见表 13。
4) 运行模式顺序（ACT #0、ACT #1 等）对配置备用功能没有任何影响； HSIOM 模块处理备用功能分配。

14 引脚多路复用器描述

表 17 引脚多路复用器描述

Sl.No.	Pin	Module	Description
1	PWMx_y	TCPWM	TCPWM 16-bit PWM (no motor control), PWM_DT and PWM_PR line out, x-TCPWM block, y-counter number
2	PWMx_y_N	TCPWM	TCPWM 16-bit PWM (no motor control), PWM_DT and PWM_PR complementary line out (N), x-TCPWM block, y-counter number
3	PWMx_M_y	TCPWM	TCPWM 16-bit PWM with motor control line out, x-TCPWM block, y-counter number
4	PWMx_M_y_N	TCPWM	TCPWM 16-bit PWM with motor control complementary line out (N), x-TCPWM block, y-counter number
5	PWMx_H_y	TCPWM	TCPWM 32-bit PWM, PWM_DT and PWM_PR line out, x-TCPWM block, y-counter number
6	PWMx_H_y_N	TCPWM	TCPWM 32-bit PWM, PWM_DT and PWM_PR complementary line out (N), x-TCPWM block, y-counter number
7	TCx_y_TRz	TCPWM	TCPWM 16-bit dedicated counter input triggers, x-TCPWM block, y-counter number, z-trigger number
8	TCx_M_y_TRz	TCPWM	TCPWM 16-bit dedicated counter input triggers with motor control, x-TCPWM block, y-counter number, z-trigger number
9	TCx_H_y_TRz	TCPWM	TCPWM 32-bit dedicated counter input triggers, x-TCPWM block, y-counter number, z-trigger number
10	SCBx_RX	SCB	UART Receive, x-SCB block
11	SCBx_TX	SCB	UART Transmit, x-SCB block
12	SCBx_RTS	SCB	UART Request to Send (Handshake), x-SCB block
13	SCBx_CTS	SCB	UART Clear to Send (Handshake), x-SCB block
14	SCBx_SDA	SCB	I^2C Data line, x-SCB block
15	SCBx_SCL	SCB	I^2C Clock line, x-SCB block
16	SCBx_MISO	SCB	SPI Master Input Slave Output, x-SCB block
17	SCBx_MOSI	SCB	SPI Master Output Slave Input, x-SCB block
18	SCBx_CLK	SCB	SPI Serial Clock, x-SCB block
19	SCBx_SELy	SCB	SPI Slave Select, x-SCB block, y-select line
20	LINx_RX	LIN	LIN Receive line, x-LIN block
21	LINx_TX	LIN	LIN Transmit line, x-LIN block
22	LINx_EN	LIN	LIN Enable line, x-LIN block
23	CANx_y_TX	CANFD	CAN Transmit line, x-CAN block, y-channel number
24	CANx_y_RX	CANFD	CAN Receive line, x-CAN block, y-channel number
25	CAL_SUP_NZ	CPUSS	ETAS Calibration support line
26	FAULT_OUT_x	SRSS	Fault output line x-0 to 3

（表格续下页……）

表 17 （续）引脚多路复用器描述

Sl.No.	Pin	Module	Description
27	TRACE_DATA_x	SRSS	Trace dataout line x-0 to 3
28	TRACE_CLOCK	SRSS	Trace clock line
29	RTC_CAL	SRSS RTC	RTC calibration clock input
30	SWJ_TRSTN	SRSS	JTAG Test reset line (Active low)
31	SWJ_SWO_TDO	SRSS	JTAG Test data output/SWO (Serial Wire Output)
32	SWJ_SWCLK_TCLK	SRSS	JTAG Test clock/SWD clock (Serial Wire Clock)
33	SWJ_SWDIO_TMS	SRSS	JTAG Test mode select/SWD data (Serial Wire Data Input/Output)
34	SWJ_SWDOE_TDI	SRSS	JTAG Test data input
35	HIBERNATE_WAKEUP[x]	SRSS	Hibernate wakeup line x-0 to 1
36	ADC[x]_y	PASS SAR	SAR, channel, x-SAR number, y-channel number
37	ADC[x]_M	PASS SAR	SAR motor control input, x-SAR number
38	EXT_MUX[x]_y	PASS SAR	External SAR MUX inputs, x-MUX number, y-MUX input 0 to 2
39	EXT_MUX[x]_EN	PASS SAR	External SAR MUX enable line
40	EXT_CLK	SRSS	External clock input or output
41	TRIG_IN[x]	HSIOM	HSIOM_IO_INPUT[x] of trigger inputs, x-0 to 47
42	TRIG_DBG[x]	HSIOM	HSIOM_IO_OUTPUT[x] of trigger outputs, x-0 to 1
43	WCO_IN	SRSS	Watch crystal oscillator input
44	WCO_OUT	SRSS	Watch crystal oscillator output
45	ECO_IN	SRSS	External crystal oscillator input
46	ECO_OUT	SRSS	External crystal oscillator output

15 中断和唤醒分配

表 18 外设中断分配和唤醒源

Interrupt	Source	Power Mode	Description
0	cpuss_interrupts_ipc_0_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPUSS Inter Process Communication Interrupt #0
1	cpuss_interrupts_ipc_1_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPUSS Inter Process Communication Interrupt #1
2	cpuss_interrupts_ipc_2_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPUSS Inter Process Communication Interrupt #2
3	cpuss_interrupts_ipc_3_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPUSS Inter Process Communication Interrupt #3
4	cpuss_interrupts_ipc_4_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPUSS Inter Process Communication Interrupt #4
5	cpuss_interrupts_ipc_5_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPUSS Inter Process Communication Interrupt #5
6	cpuss_interrupts_ipc_6_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPUSS Inter Process Communication Interrupt #6
7	cpuss_interrupts_ipc_7_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPUSS Inter Process Communication Interrupt #7
8	cpuss_interrupts_fault_0_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPUSS Fault Structure #0 Interrupt
9	cpuss_interrupts_fault_1_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPUSS Fault Structure #1 Interrupt
10	cpuss_interrupts_fault_2_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPUSS Fault Structure #2 Interrupt
11	cpuss_interrupts_fault_3_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPUSS Fault Structure #3 Interrupt
12	srss_interrupt_backup_IRQn	DeepSleep	BACKUP domain Interrupt
13	srss_interrupt_mcwdt_0_IRQn	DeepSleep	Multi Counter Watchdog Timer #0 interrupt
14	srss_interrupt_mcwdt_1_IRQn	DeepSleep	Multi Counter Watchdog Timer #1 interrupt
15	srss_interrupt_wdt_IRQn	DeepSleep	Hardware Watchdog Timer interrupt
16	srss_interrupt_IRQn	DeepSleep	Other combined Interrupts for SRSS (LVD, CLKCAL)
17	scb_0_interrupt_IRQn	DeepSleep	SCB0 interrupt (DeepSleep capable)
18	evtgen_0_interrupt_dpslp_IRQn	DeepSleep	Event gen DeepSleep domain interrupt
19	ioss_interrupt_vdd_IRQn	DeepSleep	I/O Supply (V_{DDIO}, V_{DDA}, V_{DDD}) state change Interrupt
20	ioss_interrupt_gpio_IRQn	DeepSleep	Consolidated Interrupt for GPIO_STD and GPIO_ENH, All Ports
21	ioss_interrupts_gpio_0_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_ENH Port #0 Interrupt
23	ioss_interrupts_gpio_2_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_STD Port #2 Interrupt
24	ioss_interrupts_gpio_3_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_STD Port #3 Interrupt
26	ioss_interrupts_gpio_5_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_STD Port #5 Interrupt
27	ioss_interrupts_gpio_6_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_STD Port #6 Interrupt
28	ioss_interrupts_gpio_7_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_STD Port #7 Interrupt

（表格续下页……）

表 18 （续）外设中断分配和唤醒源

Interrupt	Source	Power Mode	Description
29	ioss_interrupts_gpio_8_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_STD Port #8 Interrupt
32	ioss_interrupts_gpio_11_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_STD Port #11 Interrupt
33	ioss_interrupts_gpio_12_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_STD Port #12 Interrupt
34	ioss_interrupts_gpio_13_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_STD Port #13 Interrupt
35	ioss_interrupts_gpio_14_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_STD Port #14 Interrupt
38	ioss_interrupts_gpio_17_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_STD Port #17 Interrupt
39	ioss_interrupts_gpio_18_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_STD Port #18 Interrupt
40	ioss_interrupts_gpio_19_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_STD Port #19 Interrupt
42	ioss_interrupts_gpio_21_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_STD Port #21 Interrupt
43	ioss_interrupts_gpio_22_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_STD Port #22 Interrupt
44	ioss_interrupts_gpio_23_IRQn	DeepSleep	GPIO_STD Port #23 Interrupt
45	cpuss_interrupt_crypto_IRQn	Active	Crypto Accelerator Interrupt
46	cpuss_interrupt_fm_IRQn	Active	Flash Macro Interrupt
47	cpuss_interrupts_cm4_fp_IRQn	Active	CM4 Floating Point operation fault
48	cpuss_interrupts_cm0_cti_0_IRQn	Active	CM0+ CTI (Cross Trigger Interface) #0
49	cpuss_interrupts_cm0_cti_1_IRQn	Active	CM0+ CTI #1
50	cpuss_interrupts_cm4_cti_0_IRQn	Active	CM4 CTI #0
51	cpuss_interrupts_cm4_cti_1_IRQn	Active	CM4 CTI #1
52	evtgen_0_interrupt_IRQn	Active	Event gen Active domain interrupt
53	canfd_0_interrupt0_IRQn	Active	CAN0, Consolidated Interrupt #0 for all three channels
54	canfd_0_interrupt1_IRQn	Active	CAN0, Consolidated Interrupt #1 for all three channels
55	canfd_1_interrupt0_IRQn	Active	CAN1, Consolidated Interrupt #0 for all three channels
56	canfd_1_interrupt1_IRQn	Active	CAN1, Consolidated Interrupt #1 for all three channels
57	canfd_0_interrupts0_0_IRQn	Active	CAN0, Interrupt #0, Channel #0
58	canfd_0_interrupts0_1_IRQn	Active	CAN0, Interrupt #0, Channel #1
60	canfd_0_interrupts1_0_IRQn	Active	CAN0, Interrupt #1, Channel #0
61	canfd_0_interrupts1_1_IRQn	Active	CAN0, Interrupt #1, Channel #1

（表格续下页……）

表 18 （续）外设中断分配和唤醒源

Interrupt	Source	Power Mode	Description
63	canfd_1_interrupts0_0_IRQn	Active	CAN1, Interrupt #0, Channel #0
64	canfd_1_interrupts0_1_IRQn	Active	CAN1, Interrupt #0, Channel #1
66	canfd_1_interrupts1_0_IRQn	Active	CAN1, Interrupt #1, Channel #0
67	canfd_1_interrupts1_1_IRQn	Active	CAN1, Interrupt #1, Channel #1
69	lin_0_interrupts_0_IRQn	Active	LIN0, Channel #0 Interrupt
70	lin_0_interrupts_1_IRQn	Active	LIN0, Channel #1 Interrupt
71	lin_0_interrupts_2_IRQn	Active	LIN0, Channel #2 Interrupt
72	lin_0_interrupts_3_IRQn	Active	LIN0, Channel #3 Interrupt
73	lin_0_interrupts_4_IRQn	Active	LIN0, Channel #4 Interrupt
77	scb_1_interrupt_IRQn	Active	SCB1 Interrupt
79	scb_3_interrupt_IRQn	Active	SCB3 Interrupt
80	scb_4_interrupt_IRQn	Active	SCB4 Interrupt
81	scb_5_interrupt_IRQn	Active	SCB5 Interrupt
83	scb_7_interrupt_IRQn	Active	SCB7 Interrupt
84	pass_0_interrupts_sar_0_IRQn	Active	SAR0, Logical Channel #0 Interrupt
85	pass_0_interrupts_sar_1_IRQn	Active	SAR0, Logical Channel #1 Interrupt
86	pass_0_interrupts_sar_2_IRQn	Active	SAR0, Logical Channel #2 Interrupt
87	pass_0_interrupts_sar_3_IRQn	Active	SAR0, Logical Channel #3 Interrupt
88	pass_0_interrupts_sar_4_IRQn	Active	SAR0, Logical Channel #4 Interrupt
89	pass_0_interrupts_sar_5_IRQn	Active	SAR0, Logical Channel #5 Interrupt
92	pass_0_interrupts_sar_8_IRQn	Active	SAR0, Logical Channel #8 Interrupt
93	pass_0_interrupts_sar_9_IRQn	Active	SAR0, Logical Channel #9 Interrupt
95	pass_0_interrupts_sar_11_IRQn	Active	SAR0, Logical Channel #11 Interrupt
96	pass_0_interrupts_sar_12_IRQn	Active	SAR0, Logical Channel #12 Interrupt
101	pass_0_interrupts_sar_17_IRQn	Active	SAR0, Logical Channel #17 Interrupt

（表格续下页……）

表 18 （续）外设中断分配和唤醒源

Interrupt	Source	Power Mode	Description
112	pass_0_interrupts_sar_36_IRQn	Active	SAR1, Logical Channel #4 Interrupt
113	pass_0_interrupts_sar_37_IRQn	Active	SAR1, Logical Channel #5 Interrupt
114	pass_0_interrupts_sar_38_IRQn	Active	SAR1, Logical Channel #6 Interrupt
115	pass_0_interrupts_sar_39_IRQn	Active	SAR1, Logical Channel #7 Interrupt
116	pass_0_interrupts_sar_40_IRQn	Active	SAR1, Logical Channel #8 Interrupt
120	pass_0_interrupts_sar_44_IRQn	Active	SAR1, Logical Channel #12 Interrupt
121	pass_0_interrupts_sar_45_IRQn	Active	SAR1, Logical Channel #13 Interrupt
122	pass_0_interrupts_sar_46_IRQn	Active	SAR1, Logical Channel #14 Interrupt
123	pass_0_interrupts_sar_47_IRQn	Active	SAR1, Logical Channel #15 Interrupt
124	pass_0_interrupts_sar_48_IRQn	Active	SAR1, Logical Channel #16 Interrupt
125	pass_0_interrupts_sar_49_IRQn	Active	SAR1, Logical Channel #17 Interrupt
130	pass_0_interrupts_sar_54_IRQn	Active	SAR1, Logical Channel #22 Interrupt
131	pass_0_interrupts_sar_55_IRQn	Active	SAR1, Logical Channel #23 Interrupt
140	pass_0_interrupts_sar_64_IRQn	Active	SAR2, Logical Channel #0 Interrupt
141	pass_0_interrupts_sar_65_IRQn	Active	SAR2, Logical Channel #1 Interrupt
142	pass_0_interrupts_sar_66_IRQn	Active	SAR2, Logical Channel #2 Interrupt
143	pass_0_interrupts_sar_67_IRQn	Active	SAR2, Logical Channel #3 Interrupt
144	pass_0_interrupts_sar_68_IRQn	Active	SAR2, Logical Channel #4 Interrupt
145	pass_0_interrupts_sar_69_IRQn	Active	SAR2, Logical Channel #5 Interrupt

（表格续下页……）

表 18 （续）外设中断分配和唤醒源

Interrupt	Source	Power Mode	Description
146	pass_0_interrupts_sar_70_IRQn	Active	SAR2, Logical Channel #6 Interrupt
147	pass_0_interrupts_sar_71_IRQn	Active	SAR2, Logical Channel #7 Interrupt
148	cpuss_interrupts_dmac_0_IRQn	Active	CPUSS M-DMA0, Channel #0 Interrupt
149	cpuss_interrupts_dmac_1_IRQn	Active	CPUSS M-DMA0, Channel #1 Interrupt
152	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_0_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #0 Interrupt
153	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_1_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #1 Interrupt
154	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_2_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #2 Interrupt
155	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_3_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #3 Interrupt
156	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_4_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #4 Interrupt
157	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_5_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #5 Interrupt
158	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_6_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #6 Interrupt
159	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_7_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #7 Interrupt
160	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_8_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #8 Interrupt
161	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_9_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #9 Interrupt
162	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_10_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #10 Interrupt
163	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_11_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #11 Interrupt
164	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_12_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #12 Interrupt
165	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_13_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #13 Interrupt
166	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_14_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #14 Interrupt

（表格续下页……）

表 18 （续）外设中断分配和唤醒源

Interrupt	Source	Power Mode	Description
167	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_15_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #15 Interrupt
168	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_16_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #16 Interrupt
169	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_17_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #17 Interrupt
170	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_18_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #18 Interrupt
171	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_19_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #19 Interrupt
172	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_20_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #20 Interrupt
173	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_21_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #21 Interrupt
177	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_25_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #25 Interrupt
178	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_26_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #26 Interrupt
179	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_27_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #27 Interrupt
180	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_28_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #28 Interrupt
181	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_29_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #29 Interrupt
182	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_30_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #30 Interrupt
185	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_33_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #33 Interrupt
186	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_34_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #34 Interrupt
188	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_36_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #36 Interrupt
189	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_37_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #37 Interrupt
194	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_42_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #42 Interrupt
205	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_53_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #53 Interrupt

（表格续下页……）

表 18 （续）外设中断分配和唤醒源

Interrupt	Source	Power Mode	Description
206	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_54_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #54 Interrupt
207	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_55_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #55 Interrupt
208	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_56_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #56 Interrupt
209	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_57_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #57 Interrupt
213	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_61_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #61 Interrupt
214	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_62_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #62 Interrupt
215	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_63_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #63 Interrupt
216	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_64_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #64 Interrupt
217	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_65_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #65 Interrupt
218	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_66_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #66 Interrupt
223	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_71_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #71 Interrupt
224	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_72_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #72 Interrupt
233	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_81_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #81 Interrupt
234	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_82_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #82 Interrupt
235	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_83_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #83 Interrupt
236	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_84_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #84 Interrupt
237	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_85_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #85 Interrupt
238	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_86_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #86 Interrupt
239	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_87_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #87 Interrupt

（表格续下页……）

表 18 （续）外设中断分配和唤醒源

Interrupt	Source	Power Mode	Description
240	cpuss_interrupts_dw0_88_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA0, Channel #88 Interrupt
241	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_0_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #0 Interrupt
242	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_1_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #1 Interrupt
243	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_2_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #2 Interrupt
244	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_3_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #3 Interrupt
245	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_4_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #4 Interrupt
246	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_5_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #5 Interrupt
247	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_6_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #6 Interrupt
248	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_7_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #7 Interrupt
249	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_8_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #8 Interrupt
250	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_9_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #9 Interrupt
251	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_10_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #10 Interrupt
252	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_11_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #11 Interrupt
255	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_14_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #14 Interrupt
256	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_15_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #15 Interrupt
257	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_16_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #16 Interrupt
258	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_17_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #17 Interrupt
259	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_18_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #18 Interrupt
260	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_19_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #19 Interrupt

（表格续下页……）

表 18 （续）外设中断分配和唤醒源

Interrupt	Source	Power Mode	Description
263	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_22_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #22 Interrupt
264	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_23_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #23 Interrupt
265	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_24_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #24 Interrupt
266	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_25_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #25 Interrupt
267	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_26_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #26 Interrupt
268	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_27_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #27 Interrupt
269	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_28_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #28 Interrupt
270	cpuss_interrupts_dw1_29_IRQn	Active	CPUSS P-DMA1, Channel #29 Interrupt
274	tcpwm_0_interrupts_0_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #0 Interrupt
275	tcpwm_0_interrupts_1_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #1 Interrupt
276	tcpwm_0_interrupts_2_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #2 Interrupt
278	tcpwm_0_interrupts_4_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #4 Interrupt
279	tcpwm_0_interrupts_5_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #5 Interrupt
280	tcpwm_0_interrupts_6_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #6 Interrupt
281	tcpwm_0_interrupts_7_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #7 Interrupt
283	tcpwm_0_interrupts_9_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #9 Interrupt
284	tcpwm_0_interrupts_10_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #10 Interrupt
285	tcpwm_0_interrupts_11_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #11 Interrupt
286	tcpwm_0_interrupts_12_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #12 Interrupt
287	tcpwm_0_interrupts_13_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #13 Interrupt
288	tcpwm_0_interrupts_14_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #14 Interrupt
289	tcpwm_0_interrupts_15_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #15 Interrupt
290	tcpwm_0_interrupts_16_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #16 Interrupt
291	tcpwm_0_interrupts_17_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #17 Interrupt
292	tcpwm_0_interrupts_18_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #18 Interrupt
293	tcpwm_0_interrupts_19_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #19 Interrupt
294	tcpwm_0_interrupts_20_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #20 Interrupt
295	tcpwm_0_interrupts_21_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #21 Interrupt

（表格续下页.....）

表 18 （续）外设中断分配和唤醒源

Interrupt	Source	Power Mode	Description
296	tcpwm_0_interrupts_22_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #22 Interrupt
297	tcpwm_0_interrupts_23_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #23 Interrupt
298	tcpwm_0_interrupts_24_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #24 Interrupt
299	tcpwm_0_interrupts_25_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #25 Interrupt
300	tcpwm_0_interrupts_26_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #26 Interrupt
307	tcpwm_0_interrupts_33_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #33 Interrupt
308	tcpwm_0_interrupts_34_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #34 Interrupt
310	tcpwm_0_interrupts_36_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #36 Interrupt
311	tcpwm_0_interrupts_37_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #37 Interrupt
312	tcpwm_0_interrupts_38_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #38 Interrupt
313	tcpwm_0_interrupts_39_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #39 Interrupt
314	tcpwm_0_interrupts_40_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #40 Interrupt
315	tcpwm_0_interrupts_41_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #41 Interrupt
316	tcpwm_0_interrupts_42_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #42 Interrupt
318	tcpwm_0_interrupts_44_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #44 Interrupt
319	tcpwm_0_interrupts_45_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #45 Interrupt
320	tcpwm_0_interrupts_46_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #46 Interrupt
321	tcpwm_0_interrupts_47_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #47 Interrupt
322	tcpwm_0_interrupts_48_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #48 Interrupt
323	tcpwm_0_interrupts_49_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #49 Interrupt
324	tcpwm_0_interrupts_50_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #50 Interrupt
325	tcpwm_0_interrupts_51_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #51 Interrupt
326	tcpwm_0_interrupts_52_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #52 Interrupt
327	tcpwm_0_interrupts_53_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #53 Interrupt
328	tcpwm_0_interrupts_54_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #54 Interrupt
329	tcpwm_0_interrupts_55_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #55 Interrupt
337	tcpwm_0_interrupts_256_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #0 Interrupt
338	tcpwm_0_interrupts_257_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #1 Interrupt
339	tcpwm_0_interrupts_258_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #2 Interrupt
341	tcpwm_0_interrupts_260_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #4 Interrupt

（表格续下页.....）

表 18 （续）外设中断分配和唤醒源

Interrupt	Source	Power Mode	Description
349	tcpwm_0_interrupts_512_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #2, Counter #0 Interrupt
351	tcpwm_0_interrupts_514_IRQn	Active	TCPWM0 Group #2, Counter #2 Interrupt

16 核心中断类型

表 19 核心中断类型

Interrupt	Source	Power Mode	Description
0	CPUIntIdx0_IRQn[1)]	DeepSleep	CPU User Interrupt #0
1	CPUIntIdx1_IRQn[1)]	DeepSleep	CPU User Interrupt #1
2	CPUIntIdx2_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPU User Interrupt #2
3	CPUIntIdx3_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPU User Interrupt #3
4	CPUIntIdx4_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPU User Interrupt #4
5	CPUIntIdx5_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPU User Interrupt #5
6	CPUIntIdx6_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPU User Interrupt #6
7	CPUIntIdx7_IRQn	DeepSleep	CPU User Interrupt #7
8	Internal0_IRQn	Active	Internal Software Interrupt #0
9	Internal1_IRQn	Active	Internal Software Interrupt #1
10	Internal2_IRQn	Active	Internal Software Interrupt #2
11	Internal3_IRQn	Active	Internal Software Interrupt #3
12	Internal4_IRQn	Active	Internal Software Interrupt #4
13	Internal5_IRQn	Active	Internal Software Interrupt #5
14	Internal6_IRQn	Active	Internal Software Interrupt #6
15	Internal7_IRQn	Active	Internal Software Interrupt #7

1) 用户中断不能用于 CM0+ 应用程序，因为它由系统调用内部使用。请注意，这不会影响 CM4 应用程序

17 触发多路复用器

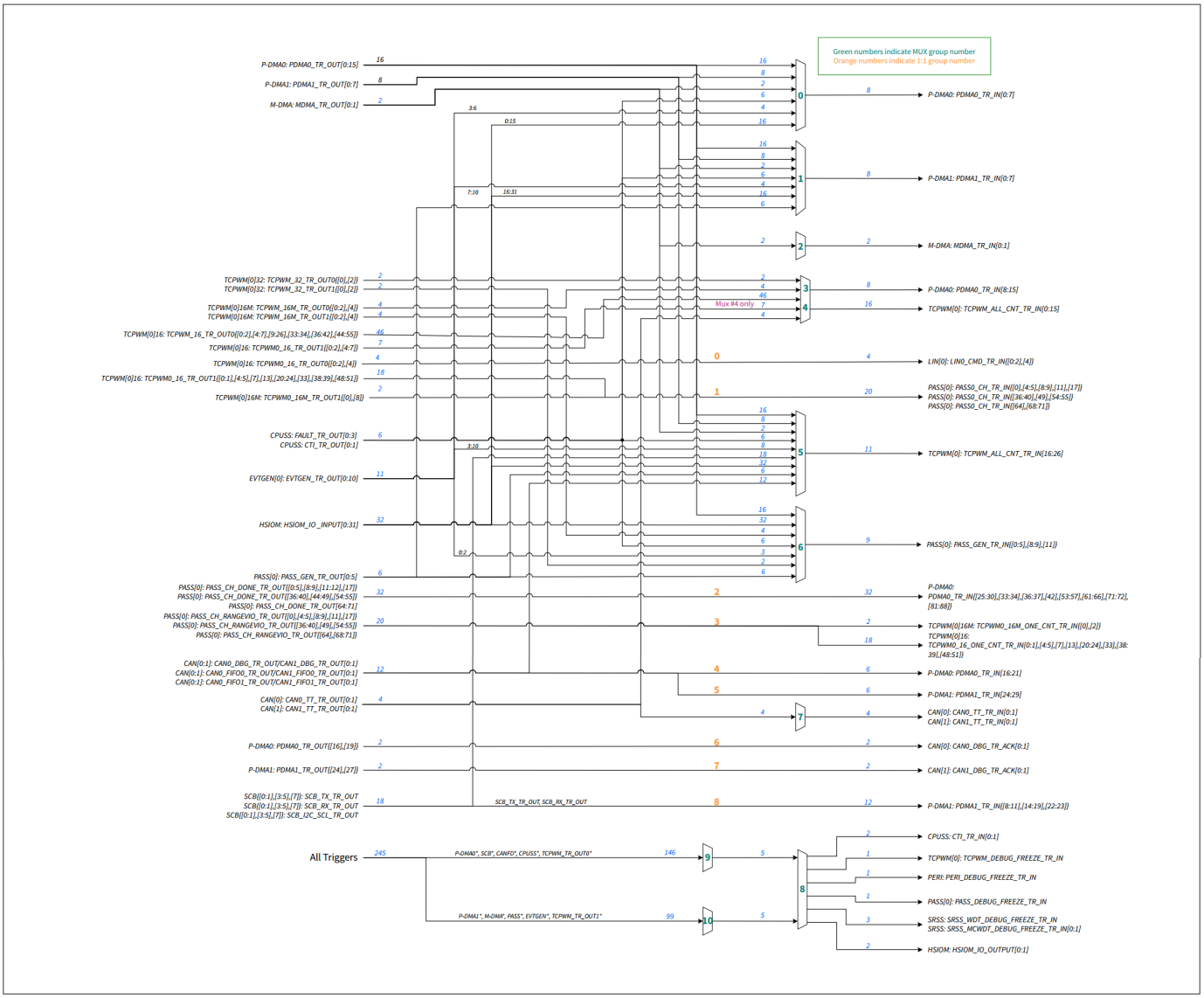


图 10 触发多路复用器[15)]

15 该图仅显示 TRIG_LABEL，最终触发信号的形成基于公式TRIG_{PREFIX(IN/ OUT)}_{MUX_x}_{TRIG_LABEL} / TRIG_{PREFIX(IN_1TO1/OUT_1TO1)}_{x}_{TRIG_LABEL} 以及下面提到的表格表 20、表 21 和表 22 。

18 触发组输入

表 20 触发输入

Input	Trigger label (TRIG_LABEL)	Description
MUX Group 0: PDMA0_TR (P-DMA0_0_15 trigger multiplexer)		
1:16[1)]	PDMA0_TR_OUT[0:15]	Allow P-DMA0 to chain to itself, useful for triggering once per row for 2D transfer
17:24	PDMA1_TR_OUT[0:7]	Cross connections from P-DMA1 to P-DMA0, Channels 0-7 are used
25:26	MDMA_TR_OUT[0:1]	Cross connections from M-DMA0 to P-DMA0
29:32	FAULT_TR_OUT[0:3]	Allow faults to initiate data transfer for debug purposes
33:34	CTI_TR_OUT[0:1]	Trace events
35:38	EVTGEN_TR_OUT[3:6]	EVTGEN triggers
39:54	HSIOM_IO_INPUT[0:15]	I/O inputs
MUX Group 1: PDMA1_TR (P-DMA1 trigger multiplexer)		
1:16	PDMA0_TR_OUT[0:15]	Allow P-DMA0 to trigger P-DMA1
17:24	PDMA1_TR_OUT[0:7]	Allow P-DMA1 to chain to itself, useful for triggering once per row for 2D transfer
25:26	MDMA_TR_OUT[0:1]	Allow M-DMA0 to trigger P-DMA0
29:32	FAULT_TR_OUT[0:3]	Allow faults to initiate data transfer for debug purposes
33:34	CTI_TR_OUT[0:1]	Trace events
35:38	EVTGEN_TR_OUT[7:10]	EVTGEN triggers
39:54	HSIOM_IO_INPUT[16:31]	I/O inputs
55:60	PASS_GEN_TR_OUT[0:5]	PASS SAR events
MUX Group 2: MDMA (M-DMA0 trigger multiplexer)		
1:2	MDMA_TR_OUT[0:1]	Allow M-DMA0 to trigger itself
MUX Group 3: TCPWM_TO_PDMA0 (TCPWM0 to P-DMA0 trigger multiplexer)		
1	TCPWM_32_TR_OUT0[0]	32-bit TCPWM0 Group #2, Counter #0 counters
3	TCPWM_32_TR_OUT0[2]	32-bit TCPWM0 Group #2, Counter #2 counters
5	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT0[0]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #0 counters
6	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT0[1]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #1 counters
7	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT0[2]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #2 counters
9	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT0[4]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #4 counters
17	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[0]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #0
18	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[1]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #1
19	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[2]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #2
21	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[4]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #4

（表格续下页.....）

表 20 （续）触发输入

Input	Trigger label (TRIG_LABEL)	Description
22	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[5]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #5
23	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[6]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #6
24	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[7]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #7
26	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[9]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #9
27	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[10]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #10
28	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[11]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #11
29	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[12]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #12
30	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[13]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #13
31	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[14]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #14
32	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[15]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #15
33	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[16]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #16
34	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[17]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #17
35	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[18]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #18
36	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[19]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #19
37	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[20]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #20
38	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[21]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #21
39	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[22]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #22
40	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[23]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #23
41	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[24]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #24
42	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[25]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #25
43	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[26]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #26
50	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[33]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #33
51	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[34]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #34
53	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[36]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #36
54	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[37]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #37
55	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[38]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #38
56	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[39]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #39
57	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[40]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #40
58	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[41]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #41
59	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[42]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #42
61	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[44]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #44
62	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[45]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #45
63	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[46]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #46

（表格续下页.....）

表 20 （续）触发输入

Input	Trigger label (TRIG_LABEL)	Description
64	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[47]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #47
65	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[48]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #48
66	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[49]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #49
67	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[50]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #50
68	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[51]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #51
69	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[52]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #52
70	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[53]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #53
71	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[54]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #54
72	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[55]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #55
80	CAN0_TT_TR_OUT[0]	CAN0, channel#0 TT Sync Outputs
81	CAN0_TT_TR_OUT[1]	CAN0, channel#1 TT Sync Outputs
83	CAN1_TT_TR_OUT[0]	CAN1, channel#0 TT Sync Outputs
84	CAN1_TT_TR_OUT[1]	CAN1, channel#1 TT Sync Outputs
MUX Group 4: TCPWM_OUT (TCPWM0 loop back multiplexer)		
1	TCPWM_32_TR_OUT0[0]	32-bit TCPWM0 Group #2, Counter #0 counters
3	TCPWM_32_TR_OUT0[2]	32-bit TCPWM0 Group #2, Counter #2 counters
5	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT0[0]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #0 counters
6	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT0[1]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #1 counters
7	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT0[2]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #2 counters
9	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT0[4]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #4 counters
17	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[0]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #0
18	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[1]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #1
19	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[2]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #2
21	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[4]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #4
22	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[5]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #5
23	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[6]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #6
24	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[7]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #7
26	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[9]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #9
27	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[10]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #10
28	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[11]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #11
29	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[12]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #12
30	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[13]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #13
31	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[14]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #14

（表格续下页.....）

表 20 （续）触发输入

Input	Trigger label (TRIG_LABEL)	Description
32	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[15]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #15
33	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[16]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #16
34	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[17]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #17
35	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[18]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #18
36	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[19]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #19
37	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[20]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #20
38	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[21]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #21
39	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[22]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #22
40	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[23]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #23
41	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[24]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #24
42	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[25]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #25
43	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[26]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #26
50	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[33]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #33
51	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[34]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #34
53	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[36]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #36
54	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[37]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #37
55	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[38]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #38
56	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[39]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #39
57	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[40]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #40
58	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[41]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #41
59	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[42]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #42
61	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[44]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #44
62	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[45]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #45
63	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[46]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #46
64	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[47]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #47
65	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[48]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #48
66	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[49]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #49
67	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[50]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #50
68	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[51]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #51
69	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[52]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #52
70	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[53]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #53
71	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[54]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #54
72	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[55]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #55

（表格续下页.....）

表 20 （续）触发输入

Input	Trigger label (TRIG_LABEL)	Description
80	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[0]	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #0
81	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[1]	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #1
82	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[2]	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #2
84	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[4]	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #4
85	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[5]	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #5
86	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[6]	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #6
87	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[7]	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #7
88	CAN0_TT_TR_OUT[0]	CAN0, channel#0 TT Sync Outputs
89	CAN0_TT_TR_OUT[1]	CAN0, channel#1 TT Sync Outputs
91	CAN1_TT_TR_OUT[0]	CAN1, channel#0 TT Sync Outputs
92	CAN1_TT_TR_OUT[1]	CAN1, channel#1 TT Sync Outputs
MUX Group 5: TCPWM_IN (TCPWM0 Trigger Multiplexer)		
1:16	PDMA0_TR_OUT[0:15]	General-purpose P-DMA0 triggers
17:24	PDMA1_TR_OUT[0:7]	General-purpose P-DMA1 triggers
25:26	MDMA_TR_OUT[0:1]	M-DMA0 triggers
29:30	CTI_TR_OUT[0:1]	Trace events
31:34	FAULT_TR_OUT[0:3]	Fault events
35:40	PASS_GEN_TR_OUT[0:5]	PASS SAR events
41:72	HSIOM_IO_INPUT[0:31]	I/O inputs
73	SCB_TX_TR_OUT[0]	SCB0 TX trigger
74	SCB_RX_TR_OUT[0]	SCB0 RX trigger
75	SCB_I2C_SCL_TR_OUT[0]	SCB0 I^2C trigger
76	SCB_TX_TR_OUT[1]	SCB1 TX trigger
77	SCB_RX_TR_OUT[1]	SCB1 RX trigger
78	SCB_I2C_SCL_TR_OUT[1]	SCB1 I^2C trigger
82	SCB_TX_TR_OUT[3]	SCB3 TX trigger
83	SCB_RX_TR_OUT[3]	SCB3 RX trigger
84	SCB_I2C_SCL_TR_OUT[3]	SCB3 I^2C trigger
85	SCB_TX_TR_OUT[4]	SCB4 TX trigger
86	SCB_RX_TR_OUT[4]	SCB4 RX trigger
87	SCB_I2C_SCL_TR_OUT[4]	SCB4 I^2C trigger
88	SCB_TX_TR_OUT[5]	SCB5 TX trigger
89	SCB_RX_TR_OUT[5]	SCB5 RX trigger

（表格续下页.....）

表 20 （续）触发输入

Input	Trigger label (TRIG_LABEL)	Description
90	SCB_I2C_SCL_TR_OUT[5]	SCB5 I^2C trigger
94	SCB_TX_TR_OUT[7]	SCB7 TX trigger
95	SCB_RX_TR_OUT[7]	SCB7 RX trigger
96	SCB_I2C_SCL_TR_OUT[7]	SCB7 I^2C trigger
97:98	CAN0_DBG_TR_OUT[0:1]	CAN0 M-DMA0 events
100:101	CAN0_FIFO0_TR_OUT[0:1]	CAN0 FIFO0 events
103:104	CAN0_FIFO1_TR_OUT[0:1]	CAN0 FIFO1 events
106:107	CAN1_DBG_TR_OUT[0:1]	CAN1 M-DMA0 events
109:110	CAN1_FIFO0_TR_OUT[0:1]	CAN1 FIFO0 events
112:113	CAN1_FIFO1_TR_OUT[0:1]	CAN1 FIFO1 events
115:122	EVTGEN_TR_OUT[3:10]	EVTGEN triggers
MUX Group 6: PASS (PASS SAR trigger multiplexer)		
1:16	PDMA0_TR_OUT[0:15]	General-purpose P-DMA0 triggers
17:18	CTI_TR_OUT[0:1]	Trace events
19:22	FAULT_TR_OUT[0:3]	Fault events
23:25	EVTGEN_TR_OUT[0:2]	EVTGEN triggers
26:31	PASS_GEN_TR_OUT[0:5]	PASS SAR done signals
32:63	HSIOM_IO_INPUT[0:31]	I/O inputs
64	TCPWM_32_TR_OUT1[0]	32-bit TCPWM0 Group #2, Counter #0 counters
66	TCPWM_32_TR_OUT1[2]	32-bit TCPWM0 Group #2, Counter #2 counters
68	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT1[0]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #0 counters
69	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT1[1]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #1 counters
70	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT1[2]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #2 counters
72	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT1[4]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #4 counters
MUX Group 7: CAN TT sync triggers		
1:2	CAN0_TT_TR_OUT[0:1]	CAN0 TT Sync Outputs
4:5	CAN1_TT_TR_OUT[0:1]	CAN1 TT Sync Outputs
MUX Group 8: DebugMain (Debug Multiplexer)		
1:5	TR_GROUP9_OUTPUT[0:4]	Output from debug reduction multiplexer #1
6:10	TR_GROUP10_OUTPUT[0:4]	Output from debug reduction multiplexer #2
MUX Group 9: DebugReduction1 (Debug Reduction #1)		
1	PDMA0_TR_OUT[0]	P-DMA0 triggers
2	PDMA0_TR_OUT[1]	P-DMA0 triggers

（表格续下页……）

表 20 （续）触发输入

Input	Trigger label (TRIG_LABEL)	Description
3	PDMA0_TR_OUT[2]	P-DMA0 triggers
4	PDMA0_TR_OUT[3]	P-DMA0 triggers
5	PDMA0_TR_OUT[4]	P-DMA0 triggers
6	PDMA0_TR_OUT[5]	P-DMA0 triggers
7	PDMA0_TR_OUT[6]	P-DMA0 triggers
8	PDMA0_TR_OUT[7]	P-DMA0 triggers
9	PDMA0_TR_OUT[8]	P-DMA0 triggers
10	PDMA0_TR_OUT[9]	P-DMA0 triggers
11	PDMA0_TR_OUT[10]	P-DMA0 triggers
12	PDMA0_TR_OUT[11]	P-DMA0 triggers
13	PDMA0_TR_OUT[12]	P-DMA0 triggers
14	PDMA0_TR_OUT[13]	P-DMA0 triggers
15	PDMA0_TR_OUT[14]	P-DMA0 triggers
16	PDMA0_TR_OUT[15]	P-DMA0 triggers
17	PDMA0_TR_OUT[16]	P-DMA0 triggers
18	PDMA0_TR_OUT[17]	P-DMA0 triggers
19	PDMA0_TR_OUT[18]	P-DMA0 triggers
20	PDMA0_TR_OUT[19]	P-DMA0 triggers
21	PDMA0_TR_OUT[20]	P-DMA0 triggers
22	PDMA0_TR_OUT[21]	P-DMA0 triggers
26	PDMA0_TR_OUT[25]	P-DMA0 triggers
27	PDMA0_TR_OUT[26]	P-DMA0 triggers
28	PDMA0_TR_OUT[27]	P-DMA0 triggers
29	PDMA0_TR_OUT[28]	P-DMA0 triggers
30	PDMA0_TR_OUT[29]	P-DMA0 triggers
31	PDMA0_TR_OUT[30]	P-DMA0 triggers
34	PDMA0_TR_OUT[33]	P-DMA0 triggers
35	PDMA0_TR_OUT[34]	P-DMA0 triggers
37	PDMA0_TR_OUT[36]	P-DMA0 triggers
38	PDMA0_TR_OUT[37]	P-DMA0 triggers
43	PDMA0_TR_OUT[42]	P-DMA0 triggers
54	PDMA0_TR_OUT[53]	P-DMA0 triggers
55	PDMA0_TR_OUT[54]	P-DMA0 triggers

（表格续下页.....）

表 20 （续）触发输入

Input	Trigger label (TRIG_LABEL)	Description
56	PDMA0_TR_OUT[55]	P-DMA0 triggers
57	PDMA0_TR_OUT[56]	P-DMA0 triggers
58	PDMA0_TR_OUT[57]	P-DMA0 triggers
62	PDMA0_TR_OUT[61]	P-DMA0 triggers
63	PDMA0_TR_OUT[62]	P-DMA0 triggers
64	PDMA0_TR_OUT[63]	P-DMA0 triggers
65	PDMA0_TR_OUT[64]	P-DMA0 triggers
66	PDMA0_TR_OUT[65]	P-DMA0 triggers
67	PDMA0_TR_OUT[66]	P-DMA0 triggers
72	PDMA0_TR_OUT[71]	P-DMA0 triggers
73	PDMA0_TR_OUT[72]	P-DMA0 triggers
82	PDMA0_TR_OUT[81]	P-DMA0 triggers
83	PDMA0_TR_OUT[82]	P-DMA0 triggers
84	PDMA0_TR_OUT[83]	P-DMA0 triggers
85	PDMA0_TR_OUT[84]	P-DMA0 triggers
86	PDMA0_TR_OUT[85]	P-DMA0 triggers
87	PDMA0_TR_OUT[86]	P-DMA0 triggers
88	PDMA0_TR_OUT[87]	P-DMA0 triggers
89	PDMA0_TR_OUT[88]	P-DMA0 triggers
90	SCB_TX_TR_OUT[0]	SCB0 TTCAN tx Triggers
91	SCB_TX_TR_OUT[1]	SCB1 TTCAN tx Triggers
93	SCB_TX_TR_OUT[3]	SCB3 TTCAN tx Triggers
94	SCB_TX_TR_OUT[4]	SCB4 TTCAN tx Triggers
95	SCB_TX_TR_OUT[5]	SCB5 TTCAN tx Triggers
97	SCB_TX_TR_OUT[7]	SCB7 TTCAN tx Triggers
98	SCB_RX_TR_OUT[0]	SCB0 TTCAN rx Triggers
99	SCB_RX_TR_OUT[1]	SCB1 TTCAN rx Triggers
101	SCB_RX_TR_OUT[3]	SCB3 TTCAN rx Triggers
102	SCB_RX_TR_OUT[4]	SCB4 TTCAN rx Triggers
103	SCB_RX_TR_OUT[5]	SCB5 TTCAN rx Triggers
105	SCB_RX_TR_OUT[7]	SCB7 TTCAN rx Triggers
106	SCB_I2C_SCL_TR_OUT[0]	SCB0 I^2C triggers
107	SCB_I2C_SCL_TR_OUT[1]	SCB1 I^2C triggers

（表格续下页……）

表 20 （续）触发输入

Input	Trigger label (TRIG_LABEL)	Description
109	SCB_I2C_SCL_TR_OUT[3]	SCB3 I^2C triggers
110	SCB_I2C_SCL_TR_OUT[4]	SCB4 I^2C triggers
111	SCB_I2C_SCL_TR_OUT[5]	SCB5 I^2C triggers
113	SCB_I2C_SCL_TR_OUT[7]	SCB7 I^2C triggers
114:115	CAN0_DBG_TR_OUT[0:1]	CAN0 P-DMA
117:118	CAN0_FIFO0_TR_OUT[0:1]	CAN0 FIFO0
120:121	CAN0_FIFO1_TR_OUT[0:1]	CAN0 FIFO1
123:124	CAN0_TT_TR_OUT[0:1]	CAN TT Sync Outputs
126:127	CAN1_DBG_TR_OUT[0:1]	CAN1 P-DMA
129:130	CAN1_FIFO0_TR_OUT[0:1]	CAN1 FIFO0
132:133	CAN1_FIFO1_TR_OUT[0:1]	CAN1 FIFO1
135:136	CAN1_TT_TR_OUT[0:1]	CAN TT Sync Outputs
138:139	CTI_TR_OUT[0:1]	Trace events
140:143	FAULT_TR_OUT[0:3]	Fault events
144	TCPWM_32_TR_OUT0[0]	32-bit TCPWM0 Group #2, Counter #0 counters
146	TCPWM_32_TR_OUT0[2]	32-bit TCPWM0 Group #2, Counter #2 counters
148	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT0[0]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #0 counters
149	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT0[1]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #1 counters
150	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT0[2]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #2 counters
152	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT0[4]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #4 counters
160	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[0]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #0
161	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[1]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #1
162	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[2]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #2
164	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[4]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #4
165	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[5]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #5
166	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[6]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #6
167	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[7]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #7
169	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[9]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #9
170	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[10]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #10
171	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[11]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #11
172	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[12]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #12
173	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[13]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #13
174	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[14]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #14

（表格续下页.....）

表 20 （续）触发输入

Input	Trigger label (TRIG_LABEL)	Description
175	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[15]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #15
176	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[16]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #16
177	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[17]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #17
178	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[18]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #18
179	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[19]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #19
180	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[20]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #20
181	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[21]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #21
182	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[22]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #22
183	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[23]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #23
184	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[24]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #24
185	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[25]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #25
186	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[26]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #26
193	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[33]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #33
194	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[34]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #34
196	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[36]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #36
197	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[37]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #37
198	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[38]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #38
199	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[39]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #39
200	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[40]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #40
201	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[41]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #41
202	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[42]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #42
204	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[44]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #44
205	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[45]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #45
206	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[46]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #46
207	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[47]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #47
208	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[48]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #48
209	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[49]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #49
210	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[50]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #50
211	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[51]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #51
212	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[52]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #52
213	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[53]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #53
214	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[54]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #54
215	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT0[55]	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #55

（表格续下页.....）

表 20 （续）触发输入

Input	Trigger label (TRIG_LABEL)	Description
MUX Group 10: DebugReduction2 (Debug Reduction #2)		
1	PDMA1_TR_OUT[0]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
2	PDMA1_TR_OUT[1]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
3	PDMA1_TR_OUT[2]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
4	PDMA1_TR_OUT[3]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
5	PDMA1_TR_OUT[4]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
6	PDMA1_TR_OUT[5]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
7	PDMA1_TR_OUT[6]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
8	PDMA1_TR_OUT[7]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
9	PDMA1_TR_OUT[8]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
10	PDMA1_TR_OUT[9]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
11	PDMA1_TR_OUT[10]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
12	PDMA1_TR_OUT[11]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
15	PDMA1_TR_OUT[14]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
16	PDMA1_TR_OUT[15]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
17	PDMA1_TR_OUT[16]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
18	PDMA1_TR_OUT[17]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
19	PDMA1_TR_OUT[18]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
20	PDMA1_TR_OUT[19]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
23	PDMA1_TR_OUT[22]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
24	PDMA1_TR_OUT[23]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
25	PDMA1_TR_OUT[24]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
26	PDMA1_TR_OUT[25]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
27	PDMA1_TR_OUT[26]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
28	PDMA1_TR_OUT[27]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
29	PDMA1_TR_OUT[28]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
30	PDMA1_TR_OUT[29]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
34:35	MDMA_TR_OUT[0:1]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
38	TCPWM_32_TR_OUT1[0]	32-bit TCPWM0 counters
40	TCPWM_32_TR_OUT1[2]	32-bit TCPWM0 counters
42	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT1[0]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
43	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT1[1]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
44	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT1[2]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters

（表格续下页.....）

表 20 （续）触发输入

Input	Trigger label (TRIG_LABEL)	Description
46	TCPWM_16M_TR_OUT1[4]	16-bit Motor enhanced TCPWM0 counters
54	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[0]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
55	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[1]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
56	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[2]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
58	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[4]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
59	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[5]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
60	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[6]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
61	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[7]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
63	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[9]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
64	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[10]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
65	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[11]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
66	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[12]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
67	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[13]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
68	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[14]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
69	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[15]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
70	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[16]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
71	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[17]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
72	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[18]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
73	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[19]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
74	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[20]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
75	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[21]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
76	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[22]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
77	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[23]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
78	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[24]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
79	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[25]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
80	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[26]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
87	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[33]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
88	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[34]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
90	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[36]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
91	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[37]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
92	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[38]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
93	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[39]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
94	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[40]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters

（表格续下页.....）

表 20 （续）触发输入

Input	Trigger label (TRIG_LABEL)	Description
95	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[41]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
96	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[42]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
98	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[44]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
99	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[45]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
100	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[46]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
101	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[47]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
102	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[48]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
103	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[49]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
104	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[50]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
105	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[51]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
106	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[52]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
107	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[53]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
108	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[54]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
109	TCPWM_16_TR_OUT1[55]	16-bit TCPWM0 counters
117:122	PASS_GEN_TR_OUT[0:5]	PASS SAR conversion complete events
123:133	EVTGEN_TR_OUT[0:10]	EVTGEN Triggers

1) “a:b” 表示从 ‘a’ 到 ‘b’ 的范围。

19 触发组输出

表 21 触发输出

Output	Trigger Label(TRIG_LABEL)	Description
MUX Group 0: PDMA0_TR (P-DMA0 trigger multiplexer)		
0:7	PDMA0_TR_IN[0:7]	Triggers to P-DMA0[0:7]
MUX Group 1: PDMA1_TR (P-DMA1 trigger multiplexer)		
0:7	PDMA1_TR_IN[0:7]	Triggers to P-DMA1[0:7]
MUX Group 2: MDMA (M-DMA0 trigger multiplexer)		
0:1	MDMA_TR_IN[0:1]	Triggers to M-DMA0
MUX Group 3: TCPWM_TO_PDMA0 (TCPWM0 to P-DMA0 trigger multiplexer)		
0:7	PDMA0_TR_IN[8:15]	Triggers to P-DMA0[8:15]
MUX Group 4: TCPWM_OUT (TCPWM0 loop back multiplexer)		
0:15	TCPWM_ALL_CNT_TR_IN[0:15]	All counters trigger input
MUX Group 5: TCPWM_IN (TCPWM0 Trigger Multiplexer)		
0:10	TCPWM_ALL_CNT_TR_IN[16:26]	Triggers to TCPWM0
MUX Group 6: PASS (PASS SAR trigger multiplexer)		
0	PASS_GEN_TR_IN[0]	Triggers to SAR ADCs
1	PASS_GEN_TR_IN[1]	Triggers to SAR ADCs
2	PASS_GEN_TR_IN[2]	Triggers to SAR ADCs
3	PASS_GEN_TR_IN[3]	Triggers to SAR ADCs
4	PASS_GEN_TR_IN[4]	Triggers to SAR ADCs
5	PASS_GEN_TR_IN[5]	Triggers to SAR ADCs
8	PASS_GEN_TR_IN[8]	Triggers to SAR ADCs
9	PASS_GEN_TR_IN[9]	Triggers to SAR ADCs
11	PASS_GEN_TR_IN[11]	Triggers to SAR ADCs
MUX Group 7: CANTT (CAN TT Sync)		
0:1	CAN0_TT_TR_IN[0:1]	CAN0 TT Sync Inputs
3:4	CAN1_TT_TR_IN[0:1]	CAN1 TT Sync Inputs
MUX Group 8: DebugMain (Debug Multiplexer)		
0:1	HSIOM_IO_OUTPUT[0:1]	To HSIOM as an output
2:3	CTI_TR_IN[0:1]	To CPU Cross Trigger system
4	PERI_DEBUG_FREEZE_TR_IN	Signal to Freeze PERI operation
5	PASS_DEBUG_FREEZE_TR_IN	Signal to Freeze SAR ADC operation
6	SRSS_WDT_DEBUG_FREEZE_TR_IN	Signal to Freeze WDT operation
7:8	SRSS_MCWDT_DEBUG_FREEZE_TR_IN[0:1]	Signal to Freeze MCWDT operation

（表格续下页.....）

表 21 （续）触发输出

Output	Trigger Label(TRIG_LABEL)	Description
9	TCPWM_DEBUG_FREEZE_TR_IN	Signal to Freeze TCPWM0 operation
MUX Group 9: DebugReduction1 (Debug Reduction #1)		
0:4	TR_GROUP8_INPUT[1:5]	To main debug multiplexer
MUX Group 10: DebugReduction2 (Debug Reduction #2)		
0:4	TR_GROUP8_INPUT[6:10]	To main debug multiplexer

20 一对一触发器

表 22 触发器 1:1

Input	Trigger In	Trigger Out	Description
MUX Group 0: TCPWM0 to LIN0 Triggers			
0	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT0[0]	LIN0_CMD_TR_IN[0]	TCPWM0 (Group #0 Counter #00) to LIN0
1	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT0[1]	LIN0_CMD_TR_IN[1]	TCPWM0 (Group #0 Counter #01) to LIN1
2	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT0[2]	LIN0_CMD_TR_IN[2]	TCPWM0 (Group #0 Counter #02) to LIN2
4	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT0[4]	LIN0_CMD_TR_IN[4]	TCPWM0 (Group #0 Counter #04) to LIN4
MUX Group 1: TCPWM0 to PASS SARx direct connect			
0	TCPWM0_16M_TR_OUT1[0]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[0]	TCPWM0 Group #1 Counter #00 (PWM0_M_0) to SAR0 ch#0
4	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT1[0]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[4]	TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #00 (PWM0_0) to SAR0 ch#4
5	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT1[1]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[5]	TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #01 (PWM0_1) to SAR0 ch#5
8	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT1[4]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[8]	TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #04 (PWM0_4) to SAR0 ch#8
9	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT1[5]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[9]	TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #05 (PWM0_5) to SAR0 ch#9
11	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT1[7]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[11]	TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #07 (PWM0_7) to SAR0 ch#11
17	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT1[13]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[17]	TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #13 (PWM0_13) to SAR0 ch#17
28	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT1[20]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[36]	TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #20 (PWM0_20) to SAR1 ch#4
29	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT1[21]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[37]	TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #21 (PWM0_21) to SAR1 ch#5
30	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT1[22]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[38]	TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #22 (PWM0_22) to SAR1 ch#6
31	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT1[23]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[39]	TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #23 (PWM0_23) to SAR1 ch#7
32	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT1[24]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[40]	TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #24 (PWM0_24) to SAR1 ch#8
41	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT1[33]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[49]	TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #33 (PWM0_33) to SAR1 ch#17
46	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT1[38]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[54]	TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #38 (PWM0_38) to SAR1 ch#22
47	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT1[39]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[55]	TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #39 (PWM0_39) to SAR1 ch#23

（表格续下页.....）

表 22 （续）触发器 1:1

Input	Trigger In	Trigger Out	Description
56	TCPWM0_16M_TR_OUT1[8]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[64]	TCPWM0 Group #1 Counter #02 (PWM0_M_2) to SAR2 ch#0
60:63	TCPWM0_16_TR_OUT1[48:51]	PASS0_CH_TR_IN[68:71]	TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #48 through 51 (PWM0_48 to PWM0_51) to SAR2 ch#4 through SAR2 ch#7
MUX Group 2: PASS SARx to P-DMA0 direct connect			
0	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[0]	PDMA0_TR_IN[25]	PASS SAR0 ch#0 to P-DMA0 direct connect
1	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[1]	PDMA0_TR_IN[26]	PASS SAR0 ch#1 to P-DMA0 direct connect
2	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[2]	PDMA0_TR_IN[27]	PASS SAR0 ch#2 to P-DMA0 direct connect
3	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[3]	PDMA0_TR_IN[28]	PASS SAR0 ch#3 to P-DMA0 direct connect
4	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[4]	PDMA0_TR_IN[29]	PASS SAR0 ch#4 to P-DMA0 direct connect
5	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[5]	PDMA0_TR_IN[30]	PASS SAR0 ch#5 to P-DMA0 direct connect
8	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[8]	PDMA0_TR_IN[33]	PASS SAR0 ch#8 to P-DMA0 direct connect
9	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[9]	PDMA0_TR_IN[34]	PASS SAR0 ch#9 to P-DMA0 direct connect
11	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[11]	PDMA0_TR_IN[36]	PASS SAR0 ch#11 to P-DMA0 direct connect
12	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[12]	PDMA0_TR_IN[37]	PASS SAR0 ch#12 to P-DMA0 direct connect
17	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[17]	PDMA0_TR_IN[42]	PASS SAR0 ch#17 to P-DMA0 direct connect
28	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[36]	PDMA0_TR_IN[53]	PASS SAR1 ch#4 to P-DMA0 direct connect
29	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[37]	PDMA0_TR_IN[54]	PASS SAR1 ch#5 to P-DMA0 direct connect
30	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[38]	PDMA0_TR_IN[55]	PASS SAR1 ch#6 to P-DMA0 direct connect
31	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[39]	PDMA0_TR_IN[56]	PASS SAR1 ch#7 to P-DMA0 direct connect
32	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[40]	PDMA0_TR_IN[57]	PASS SAR1 ch#8 to P-DMA0 direct connect

（表格续下页……）

表 22 （续）触发器 1:1

Input	Trigger In	Trigger Out	Description
36	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[44]	PDMA0_TR_IN[61]	PASS SAR1 ch#12 to P-DMA0 direct connect
37	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[45]	PDMA0_TR_IN[62]	PASS SAR1 ch#13 to P-DMA0 direct connect
38	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[46]	PDMA0_TR_IN[63]	PASS SAR1 ch#14 to P-DMA0 direct connect
39	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[47]	PDMA0_TR_IN[64]	PASS SAR1 ch#15 to P-DMA0 direct connect
40	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[48]	PDMA0_TR_IN[65]	PASS SAR1 ch#16 to P-DMA0 direct connect
41	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[49]	PDMA0_TR_IN[66]	PASS SAR1 ch#17 to P-DMA0 direct connect
46	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[54]	PDMA0_TR_IN[71]	PASS SAR1 ch#22 to P-DMA0 direct connect
47	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[55]	PDMA0_TR_IN[72]	PASS SAR1 ch#23 to P-DMA0 direct connect
56	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[64]	PDMA0_TR_IN[81]	PASS SAR2 ch#0 to P-DMA0 direct connect
57	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[65]	PDMA0_TR_IN[82]	PASS SAR2 ch#1 to P-DMA0 direct connect
58	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[66]	PDMA0_TR_IN[83]	PASS SAR2 ch#2 to P-DMA0 direct connect
59	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[67]	PDMA0_TR_IN[84]	PASS SAR2 ch#3 to P-DMA0 direct connect
60	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[68]	PDMA0_TR_IN[85]	PASS SAR2 ch#4 to P-DMA0 direct connect
61	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[69]	PDMA0_TR_IN[86]	PASS SAR2 ch#5 to P-DMA0 direct connect
62	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[70]	PDMA0_TR_IN[87]	PASS SAR2 ch#6 to P-DMA0 direct connect
63	PASS0_CH_DONE_TR_OUT[71]	PDMA0_TR_IN[88]	PASS SAR2 ch#7 to P-DMA0 direct connect
MUX Group 3: PASS SARx to TCPWM0 direct connect			
0	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[0]	TCPWM0_16M_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[0]	SAR0 ch#0[1)], range violation to TCPWM0 Group #1 Counter #00 trig=4
4	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[4]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[0]	SAR0 ch#4, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #00 trig=4
5	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[5]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[1]	SAR0 ch#5, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #01 trig=4

（表格续下页……）

表 22 （续）触发器 1:1

Input	Trigger In	Trigger Out	Description
8	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[8]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[4]	SAR0 ch#8, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #04 trig=4
9	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[9]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[5]	SAR0 ch#9, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #05 trig=4
11	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[11]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[7]	SAR0 ch#11, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #07 trig=4
17	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[17]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[13]	SAR0 ch#17, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #13 trig=4
28	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[36]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[20]	SAR1 ch#4, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #20 trig=4
29	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[37]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[21]	SAR1 ch#5, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #21 trig=4
30	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[38]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[22]	SAR1 ch#6, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #22 trig=4
31	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[39]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[23]	SAR1 ch#7, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #23 trig=4
32	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[40]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[24]	SAR1 ch#8, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #24 trig=4
41	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[49]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[33]	SAR1 ch#17, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #33 trig=4
46	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[54]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[38]	SAR1 ch#22, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #38 trig=4
47	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[55]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[39]	SAR1 ch#23, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #39 trig=4
56	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[64]	TCPWM0_16M_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[2]	SAR2 ch#0, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #1 Counter #02 trig=4
60	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[68]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[48]	SAR2 ch#4, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #48 trig=4
61	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[69]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[49]	SAR2 ch#5, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #49 trig=4
62	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[70]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[50]	SAR2 ch#6, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #50 trig=4
63	PASS0_CH_RANGEVIO_TR_OUT[71]	TCPWM0_16_ONE_CNT_TR_IN[51]	SAR2 ch#7, range violation to TCPWM0 Group #0 Counter #51 trig=4
MUX Group 4: CAN0 to P-DMA0 Triggers			
0	CAN0_DBG_TR_OUT[0]	PDMA0_TR_IN[16]	CAN0, Channel #0 P-DMA0 trigger
1	CAN0_FIFO0_TR_OUT[0]	PDMA0_TR_IN[17]	CAN0, Channel #0 FIFO0 trigger
2	CAN0_FIFO1_TR_OUT[0]	PDMA0_TR_IN[18]	CAN0, Channel #0 FIFO1 trigger
3	CAN0_DBG_TR_OUT[1]	PDMA0_TR_IN[19]	CAN0, Channel #1 P-DMA0 trigger

（表格续下页……）

表 22 （续）触发器 1:1

Input	Trigger In	Trigger Out	Description
4	CAN0_FIFO0_TR_OUT[1]	PDMA0_TR_IN[20]	CAN0, Channel #1 FIFO0 trigger
5	CAN0_FIFO1_TR_OUT[1]	PDMA0_TR_IN[21]	CAN0, Channel #1 FIFO1 trigger
MUX Group 5: CAN1 to P-DMA1 triggers			
0	CAN1_DBG_TR_OUT[0]	PDMA1_TR_IN[24]	CAN1, Channel #0 P-DMA01 trigger
1	CAN1_FIFO0_TR_OUT[0]	PDMA1_TR_IN[25]	CAN1, Channel #0 FIFO0 trigger
2	CAN1_FIFO1_TR_OUT[0]	PDMA1_TR_IN[26]	CAN1, Channel #0 FIFO1 trigger
3	CAN1_DBG_TR_OUT[1]	PDMA1_TR_IN[27]	CAN1, Channel #1 P-DMA1 trigger
4	CAN1_FIFO0_TR_OUT[1]	PDMA1_TR_IN[28]	CAN1, Channel #1 FIFO0 trigger
5	CAN1_FIFO1_TR_OUT[1]	PDMA1_TR_IN[29]	CAN1, Channel #1 FIFO1 trigger
MUX Group 6:Acknowledge triggers from P-DMA0 to CAN0			
0	PDMA0_TR_OUT[16]	CAN0_DBG_TR_ACK[0]	CAN0, Channel #0 P-DMA0 acknowledge
1	PDMA0_TR_OUT[19]	CAN0_DBG_TR_ACK[1]	CAN0, Channel #1 P-DMA0 acknowledge
MUX Group 7: Acknowledge triggers from P-DMA1 to CAN1			
0	PDMA1_TR_OUT[24]	CAN1_DBG_TR_ACK[0]	CAN1, Channel #0 P-DMA1 acknowledge
1	PDMA1_TR_OUT[27]	CAN1_DBG_TR_ACK[1]	CAN1, Channel #1 P-DMA1 acknowledge
MUX Group 8: SCBx to P-DMA1 Triggers			
0	SCB0_TX_TR_OUT	PDMA1_TR_IN[8]	SCB0 TX to P-DMA1 Trigger
1	SCB0_RX_TR_OUT	PDMA1_TR_IN[9]	SCB0 RX to P-DMA1 Trigger
2	SCB1_TX_TR_OUT	PDMA1_TR_IN[10]	SCB1 TX to P-DMA1 Trigger
3	SCB1_RX_TR_OUT	PDMA1_TR_IN[11]	SCB1 RX to P-DMA1 Trigger
6	SCB3_TX_TR_OUT	PDMA1_TR_IN[14]	SCB3 TX to P-DMA1 Trigger
7	SCB3_RX_TR_OUT	PDMA1_TR_IN[15]	SCB3 RX to P-DMA1 Trigger
8	SCB4_TX_TR_OUT	PDMA1_TR_IN[16]	SCB4 TX to P-DMA1 Trigger
9	SCB4_RX_TR_OUT	PDMA1_TR_IN[17]	SCB4 RX to P-DMA1 Trigger
10	SCB5_TX_TR_OUT	PDMA1_TR_IN[18]	SCB5 TX to P-DMA1 Trigger
11	SCB5_RX_TR_OUT	PDMA1_TR_IN[19]	SCB5 RX to P-DMA1 Trigger
14	SCB7_TX_TR_OUT	PDMA1_TR_IN[22]	SCB7 TX to P-DMA1 Trigger
15	SCB7_RX_TR_OUT	PDMA1_TR_IN[23]	SCB7 RX to P-DMA1 Trigger

1) SAR ADC[x] 的每个逻辑通道都可以连接到任意 SAR ADC[x]_y 外部引脚。(x = 0, or 1, or, 2 and y=0 to max 31)

21 外设时钟

表 23 外设时钟分配

Output	Destination	Description
0	PCLK_CPUSS_CLOCK_TRACE_IN	Trace clock
1	PCLK_SMARTIO12_CLOCK	SMART I/O #12
2	PCLK_SMARTIO13_CLOCK	SMART I/O #13
3	PCLK_SMARTIO14_CLOCK	SMART I/O #14
6	PCLK_CANFD0_CLOCK_CAN0	CAN0, Channel #0
7	PCLK_CANFD0_CLOCK_CAN1	CAN0, Channel #1
9	PCLK_CANFD1_CLOCK_CAN0	CAN1, Channel #0
10	PCLK_CANFD1_CLOCK_CAN1	CAN1, Channel #1
12	PCLK_LIN0_CLOCK_CH_EN0	LIN0, Channel #0
13	PCLK_LIN0_CLOCK_CH_EN1	LIN0, Channel #1
14	PCLK_LIN0_CLOCK_CH_EN2	LIN0, Channel #2
15	PCLK_LIN0_CLOCK_CH_EN3	LIN0, Channel #3
16	PCLK_LIN0_CLOCK_CH_EN4	LIN0, Channel #4
20	PCLK_SCB0_CLOCK	SCB0
21	PCLK_SCB1_CLOCK	SCB1
23	PCLK_SCB3_CLOCK	SCB3
24	PCLK_SCB4_CLOCK	SCB4
25	PCLK_SCB5_CLOCK	SCB5
27	PCLK_SCB7_CLOCK	SCB7
28	PCLK_PASS0_CLOCK_SAR0	SAR0
29	PCLK_PASS0_CLOCK_SAR1	SAR1
30	PCLK_PASS0_CLOCK_SAR2	SAR2
31	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS0	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #0
32	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS1	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #1
33	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS2	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #2
35	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS4	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #4
36	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS5	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #5
37	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS6	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #6
38	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS7	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #7
40	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS9	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #9
41	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS10	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #10
42	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS11	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #11

（表格续下页.....）

表 23 （续） 外设时钟分配

Output	Destination	Description
43	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS12	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #12
44	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS13	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #13
45	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS14	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #14
46	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS15	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #15
47	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS16	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #16
48	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS17	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #17
49	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS18	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #18
50	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS19	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #19
51	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS20	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #20
52	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS21	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #21
53	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS22	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #22
54	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS23	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #23
55	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS24	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #24
56	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS25	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #25
57	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS26	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #26
64	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS33	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #33
65	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS34	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #34
67	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS36	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #36
68	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS37	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #37
69	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS38	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #38
70	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS39	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #39
71	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS40	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #40
72	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS41	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #41
73	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS42	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #42
75	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS44	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #44
76	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS45	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #45
77	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS46	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #46
78	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS47	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #47
79	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS48	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #48
80	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS49	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #49
81	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS50	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #50
82	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS51	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #51
83	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS52	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #52

（表格续下页.....）

表 23 （续） 外设时钟分配

Output	Destination	Description
84	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS53	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #53
85	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS54	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #54
86	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS55	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #55
94	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS256	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #0
95	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS257	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #1
96	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS258	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #2
98	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS260	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #4
106	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS512	TCPWM0 Group #2, Counter #0
108	PCLK_TCPWM0_CLOCKS514	TCPWM0 Group #2, Counter #2

22 故障

表 24 故障分配

Fault	Source	Description
0	CPUSS_MPU_VIO_0	CM0+ SMPU violation DATA0[31:0]: Violating address. DATA1[0]: User read. DATA1[1]: User write. DATA1[2]: User execute. DATA1[3]: Privileged read. DATA1[4]: Privileged write. DATA1[5]: Privileged execute. DATA1[6]: Non-secure. DATA1[11:8]: Master identifier. DATA1[15:12]: Protection context identifier. DATA1[31]: '0' MPU violation; '1': SMPU violation.
1	CPUSS_MPU_VIO_1	Crypto SMPU violation. See CPUSS_MPU_VIO_0 description.
2	CPUSS_MPU_VIO_2	P-DMA0 MPU/SMPU violation. See CPUSS_MPU_VIO_0 description.
3	CPUSS_MPU_VIO_3	P-DMA1 MPU/SMPU violation. See CPUSS_MPU_VIO_0 description.
4	CPUSS_MPU_VIO_4	M-DMA0 MPU/SMPU violation. See CPUSS_MPU_VIO_0 description.
15	CPUSS_MPU_VIO_15	Test Controller MPU/SMPU violation. See CPUSS_MPU_VIO_0 description.
16	CPUSS_MPU_VIO_16	CM4 system bus AHB-Lite interface MPU violation. See CPUSS_MPU_VIO_0 description.
17	CPUSS_MPU_VIO_17	CM4 code bus AHB-Lite interface MPU violation for non flash controller accesses. See CPUSS_MPU_VIO_0 description.
18	CPUSS_MPU_VIO_18	CM4 code bus AHB-Lite interface MPU violation for flash controller accesses. See CPUSS_MPU_VIO_0 description.
26	PERI_PERI_C_ECC	Peripheral protection SRAM correctable ECC violation DATA0[10:0]: Violating address. DATA1[7:0]: Syndrome of SRAM word.
27	PERI_PERI_NC_ECC	Peripheral protection SRAM non-correctable ECC violation

（表格续下页.....）

表 24 （续） 故障分配

Fault	Source	Description
28	PERI_MS_VIO_0	CM0+ Peripheral Master Interface PPU violation DATA0[31:0]: Violating address. DATA1[0]: User read. DATA1[1]: User write. DATA1[2]: User execute. DATA1[3]: Privileged read. DATA1[4]: Privileged write. DATA1[5]: Privileged execute. DATA1[6]: Non-secure. DATA1[11:8]: Master identifier. DATA1[15:12]: Protection context identifier. DATA1[31:28]: “0”: master interface, PPU violation, “1': timeout detected, “2”: bus error, other: undefined.
29	PERI_MS_VIO_1	CM4 Peripheral Master Interface PPU violation. See PERI_MS_VIO_0 description.
30	PERI_MS_VIO_2	P-DMA0 Peripheral Master Interface PPU violation. See PERI_MS_VIO_0 description.
31	PERI_MS_VIO_3	P-DMA1 Peripheral Master Interface PPU violation. See PERI_MS_VIO_0 description.
32	PERI_GROUP_VIO_0	Peripheral Group #0 violation. DATA0[31:0]: Violating address. DATA1[0]: User read. DATA1[1]: User write. DATA1[2]: User execute. DATA1[3]: Privileged read. DATA1[4]: Privileged write. DATA1[5]: Privileged execute. DATA1[6]: Non-secure. DATA1[11:8]: Master identifier. DATA1[15:12]: Protection context identifier. DATA1[31:28]: “0”: decoder or peripheral bus error, other: undefined.
33	PERI_GROUP_VIO_1	Peripheral Group #1 violation. See PERI_GROUP_VIO_0 description.
34	PERI_GROUP_VIO_2	Peripheral Group #2 violation. See PERI_GROUP_VIO_0 description.
35	PERI_GROUP_VIO_3	Peripheral Group #3 violation. See PERI_GROUP_VIO_0 description.
37	PERI_GROUP_VIO_5	Peripheral Group #5 violation. See PERI_GROUP_VIO_0 description.
38	PERI_GROUP_VIO_6	Peripheral Group #6 violation. See PERI_GROUP_VIO_0 description.
41	PERI_GROUP_VIO_9	Peripheral Group #9 violation. See PERI_GROUP_VIO_0 description.

（表格续下页.....）

22 Faults

表 24 （续） 故障分配

Fault	Source	Description
48	CPUSS_FLASHC_MAIN_BUS_ERROR	Flash controller main flash bus error FAULT_DATA0[26:0]: Violating address. Append 5'b00010 as most significant bits to derive 32-bit system address. FAULT_DATA1[11:8]: Master identifier.
49	CPUSS_FLASHC_MAIN_C_ECC	Flash controller main flash correctable ECC violation DATA[26:0]: Violating address. Append 5'b00010 as most significant bits to derive 32-bit system address. DATA1[7:0]: Syndrome of 64-bit word (at address offset 0x00). DATA1[15:8]: Syndrome of 64-bit word (at address offset 0x08). DATA1[23:16]: Syndrome of 64-bit word (at address offset 0x10). DATA1[31:24]: Syndrome of 64-bit word (at address offset 0x18).
50	CPUSS_FLASHC_MAIN_NC_ECC	Flash controller main flash non-correctable ECC violation. See CPUSS_FLASHC_MAIN_C_ECC description.
51	CPUSS_FLASHC_WORK_BUS_ERROR	Flash controller work-flash bus error. See CPUSS_FLASHC_MAIN_BUS_ERR description.
52	CPUSS_FLASHC_WORK_C_ECC	Flash controller work flash correctable ECC violation. DATA0[26:0]: Violating address. Append 5'b00010 as most significant bits to derive 32-bit system address. DATA1[6:0]: Syndrome of 32-bit word.
53	CPUSS_FLASHC_WORK_NC_ECC	Flash controller work-flash non-correctable ECC violation. See CPUSS_FLASHC_WORK_C_ECC description.
54	CPUSS_FLASHC_CM0_CA_C_ECC	Flash controller CM0+ cache correctable ECC violation. DATA0[26:0]: Violating address. DATA1[6:0]: Syndrome of 32-bit SRAM word (at address offset 0x0). DATA1[14:8]: Syndrome of 32-bit SRAM word (at address offset 0x4). DATA1[22:16]: Syndrome of 32-bit SRAM word (at address offset 0x8). DATA1[30:24]: Syndrome of 32-bit SRAM word (at address offset 0xc).
55	CPUSS_FLASHC_CM0_CA_NC_ECC	Flash controller CM0+ cache non-correctable ECC violation. See CPUSS_FLASHC_CM0_CA_C_ECC description.
56	CPUSS_FLASHC_CM4_CA_C_ECC	Flash controller CM4 cache correctable ECC violation. See CPUSS_FLASHC_CM0_CA_C_ECC description.
57	CPUSS_FLASHC_CM4_CA_NC_ECC	Flash controller CM4 cache non-correctable ECC violation. See CPUSS_FLASHC_CM0_CA_C_ECC description.
58	CPUSS_RAMC0_C_ECC	System memory controller 0 correctable ECC violation: DATA0[31:0]: Violating address. DATA1[6:0]: Syndrome of 32-bit SRAM code word.
59	CPUSS_RAMC0_NC_ECC	System memory controller 0 non-correctable ECC violation. See CPUSS_RAMC0_C_ECC description.

（表格续下页.....）

22 Faults

表 24 （续） 故障分配

Fault	Source	Description
64	CPUSS_CRYPTO_C_ECC	Crypto memory correctable ECC violation. DATA0[31:0]: Violating address. DATA1[6:0]: Syndrome of Least Significant 32-bit SRAM. DATA1[14:8]: Syndrome of Most Significant 32-bit SRAM.
65	CPUSS_CRYPTO_NC_ECC	Crypto memory non-correctable ECC violation. See CPUSS_CRYPTO_C_ECC description.
70	CPUSS_DW0_C_ECC	P-DMA0 memory correctable ECC violation: DATA0[11:0]: Violating DW SRAM address (word address, assuming byte addressable). DATA1[6:0]: Syndrome of 32-bit SRAM code word.
71	CPUSS_DW0_NC_ECC	P-DMA0 memory non-correctable ECC violation. See CPUSS_DW0_C_ECC description.
72	CPUSS_DW1_C_ECC	P-DMA1 memory correctable ECC violation. See CPUSS_DW0_C_ECC description.
73	CPUSS_DW1_NC_ECC	P-DMA1 memory non-correctable ECC violation. See CPUSS_DW0_C_ECC description.
74	CPUSS_FM_SRAM_C_ECC	Flash code storage SRAM memory correctable ECC violation: DATA0[15:0]: Address location in the eCT Flash SRAM. DATA1[6:0]: Syndrome of 32-bit SRAM word.
75	CPUSS_FM_SRAM_NC_ECC	Flash code storage SRAM memory non-correctable ECC violation: See CPUSS_FM_SRAMC_C_ECC description.
80	CANFD_0_CAN_C_ECC	CAN0 message buffer correctable ECC violation: DATA0[15:0]: Violating address. DATA0[22:16]: ECC violating data[38:32] from MRAM. DATA0[27:24]: Master ID: 0-7 = CAN channel ID within mxttcanfd cluster, 8 = AHB I/F DATA1[31:0]: ECC violating data[31:0] from MRAM.
81	CANFD_0_CAN_NC_ECC	CAN0 message buffer non-correctable ECC violation: DATA0[15:0]: Violating address. DATA0[22:16]: ECC violating data[38:32] from MRAM (not for Address Error). DATA0[27:24]: Master ID: 0-7 = CAN channel ID within mxttcanfd cluster, 8 = AHB I/F DATA0[30]: Write access, only possible for Address Error DATA0[31]: Address Error: a CAN channel did an MRAM access above MRAM_SIZE DATA1[31:0]: ECC violating data[31:0] from MRAM (not for Address Error).
82	CANFD_1_CAN_C_ECC	CAN1 message buffer correctable ECC violation. See CANFD_0_CAN_C_ECC description.

（表格续下页……）

表 24 （续） 故障分配

Fault	Source	Description
83	CANFD_1_CAN_NC_EC C	CAN1 message buffer non-correctable ECC violation. See CANFD_0_CAN_NC_ECC description.
90	SRSS_FAULT_CSV	Consolidated fault output for clock supervisors. Multiple CSV can detect a violation at the same time. DATA0[15:0]: CLK_HF* root CSV violation flags. DATA0[24]: CLK_REF CSV violation flag (reference clock for CLK_HF CSVs) DATA0[25]: CLK_LF CSV violation flag DATA0[26]: CLK_HVILO CSV violation flag
91	SRSS_FAULT_SSV	Consolidated fault output for supply supervisors. Multiple CSV can detect a violation at the same time. DATA0[0]: BOD on VDDA DATA[1]: OVD on VDDA DATA[16]: LVD/HVD #1 DATA0[17]: LVD/HVD #2
92	SRSS_FAULT_MCWDT0	Fault output for MCWDT0 (all sub-counters) Multiple counters can detect a violation at the same time. DATA0[0]: MCWDT sub counter 0 LOWER_LIMIT DATA0[1]: MCWDT sub counter 0 UPPER_LIMIT DATA0[2]: MCWDT sub counter 1 LOWER_LIMIT DATA0[3]: MCWDT sub counter 1 UPPER_LIMIT
93	SRSS_FAULT_MCWDT1	Fault output for MCWDT1 (all sub-counters). See SRSS_FAULT_MCWDT0 description.

23 外设保护单元固定结构对

保护对由一对 PPU 结构、一个主机和一个从机结构组成。主结构保护从机结构，从机结构保护外设寄存器等资源，或外设本身。

表 25 PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
0	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PERI_MAIN	0x40000000	0x00002000	Peripheral Interconnect main
1	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PERI_SECURE	0x40002000	0x00000004	Peripheral interconnect secure
2	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PERI_GR0_GROUP	0x40004010	0x00000004	Peripheral Group #0 main
3	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PERI_GR1_GROUP	0x40004030	0x00000004	Peripheral Group #1 main
4	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PERI_GR2_GROUP	0x40004050	0x00000004	Peripheral Group #2 main
5	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PERI_GR3_GROUP	0x40004060	0x00000020	Peripheral Group #3 main
6	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PERI_GR5_GROUP	0x400040A0	0x00000020	Peripheral Group #5 main
7	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PERI_GR6_GROUP	0x400040C0	0x00000020	Peripheral Group #6 main
8	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PERI_GR9_GROUP	0x40004120	0x00000020	Peripheral Group #9 main
9	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PERI_TR	0x40008000	0x00008000	Peripheral trigger multiplexer
10	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CRYPTO_MAIN	0x40100000	0x00000400	Crypto main
11	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CRYPTO_CRYPTO	0x40101000	0x00000800	Crypto MMIO (Memory Mapped I/O)
12	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CRYPTO_BOOT	0x40102000	0x00000100	Crypto boot
13	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CRYPTO_KEY0	0x40102100	0x00000004	Crypto Key #0
14	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CRYPTO_KEY1	0x40102120	0x00000004	Crypto Key #1
15	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CRYPTO_BUF	0x40108000	0x00002000	Crypto buffer
16	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CPUSS_CM4	0x40200000	0x00000400	CM4 CPU core
17	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CPUSS_CM0	0x40201000	0x00001000	CM0+ CPU core
18	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CPUSS_BOOT[1)]	0x40202000	0x00000200	CPUSS boot

（表格续下页……）

表 25 （续） PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
19	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CPUSS_CM0_INT	0x40208000	0x00000800	CPUSS CM0+ interrupts
20	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CPUSS_CM4_INT	0x4020A000	0x00000800	CPUSS CM4 interrupts
21	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_FAULT_STRUCT0_MAIN	0x40210000	0x00000100	CPUSS Fault Structure #0 main
22	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_FAULT_STRUCT1_MAIN	0x40210100	0x00000100	CPUSS Fault Structure #1 main
23	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_FAULT_STRUCT2_MAIN	0x40210200	0x00000100	CPUSS Fault Structure #2 main
24	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_FAULT_STRUCT3_MAIN	0x40210300	0x00000100	CPUSS Fault Structure #3 main
25	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_IPC_STRUCT0_IPC	0x40220000	0x00000020	CPUSS IPC Structure #0
26	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_IPC_STRUCT1_IPC	0x40220020	0x00000020	CPUSS IPC Structure #1
27	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_IPC_STRUCT2_IPC	0x40220040	0x00000020	CPUSS IPC Structure #2
28	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_IPC_STRUCT3_IPC	0x40220060	0x00000020	CPUSS IPC Structure #3
29	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_IPC_STRUCT4_IPC	0x40220080	0x00000020	CPUSS IPC Structure #4
30	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_IPC_STRUCT5_IPC	0x402200A0	0x00000020	CPUSS IPC Structure #5
31	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_IPC_STRUCT6_IPC	0x402200C0	0x00000020	CPUSS IPC Structure #6
32	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_IPC_STRUCT7_IPC	0x402200E0	0x00000020	CPUSS IPC Structure #7
33	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_IPC_INTR_STRUCT0_INTR	0x40221000	0x00000010	CPUSS IPC Interrupt Structure #0
34	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_IPC_INTR_STRUCT1_INTR	0x40221020	0x00000010	CPUSS IPC Interrupt Structure #1
35	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_IPC_INTR_STRUCT2_INTR	0x40221040	0x00000010	CPUSS IPC Interrupt Structure #2
36	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_IPC_INTR_STRUCT3_INTR	0x40221060	0x00000010	CPUSS IPC Interrupt Structure #3
37	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_IPC_INTR_STRUCT4_INTR	0x40221080	0x00000010	CPUSS IPC Interrupt Structure #4

（表格续下页……）

表 25 （续） PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
38	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_IPC_INTR_STRUCT5_INTR	0x402210A0	0x00000010	CPUSS IPC Interrupt Structure #5
39	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_IPC_INTR_STRUCT6_INTR	0x402210C0	0x00000010	CPUSS IPC Interrupt Structure #6
40	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_IPC_INTR_STRUCT7_INTR	0x402210E0	0x00000010	CPUSS IPC Interrupt Structure #7
41	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PROT_SMPU_MAIN	0x40230000	0x00000040	Peripheral protection SMPU main
42	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PROT_MPU0_MAIN	0x40234000	0x00000004	Peripheral protection MPU #0 main
43	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PROT_MPU14_MAIN	0x40237800	0x00000004	Peripheral protection MPU #14 main
44	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PROT_MPU15_MAIN	0x40237C00	0x00000400	Peripheral protection MPU #15 main
45	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_FLASHC_MAIN	0x40240000	0x00000008	Flash controller main
46	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_FLASHC_CMD	0x40240008	0x00000004	Flash controller command
47	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_FLASHC_DFT	0x40240200	0x00000100	Flash controller tests
48	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_FLASHC_CM0	0x40240400	0x00000080	Flash controller CM0+
49	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_FLASHC_CM4	0x40240480	0x00000080	Flash controller CM4
50	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_FLASHC_CRYPTO	0x40240500	0x00000004	Flash controller Crypto
51	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_FLASHC_DW0	0x40240580	0x00000004	Flash controller P-DMA0
52	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_FLASHC_DW1	0x40240600	0x00000004	Flash controller P-DMA1
53	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_FLASHC_DMAC	0x40240680	0x00000004	Flash controller M-DMA0
54	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_FLASHC_FlashMgmt[33]	0x4024F000	0x00000080	Flash management
55	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_FLASHC_MainSafety	0x4024F400	0x00000008	Flash controller code-flash safety
56	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_FLASHC_WorkSafety	0x4024F500	0x00000004	Flash controller work-flash safety

（表格续下页……）

表 25 （续） PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
57	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_SRSS_GENERAL	0x40260000	0x00000400	SRSS General
58	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_SRSS_MAIN	0x40261000	0x00001000	SRSS main
59	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_SRSS_SECURE	0x40262000	0x00002000	SRSS secure
60	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_MCWDT0_CONFIG	0x40268000	0x00000080	MCWDT #0 configuration
61	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_MCWDT1_CONFIG	0x40268100	0x00000080	MCWDT #1 configuration
62	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_MCWDT0_MAIN	0x40268080	0x00000040	MCWDT #0 main
63	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_MCWDT1_MAIN	0x40268180	0x00000040	MCWDT #1 main
64	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_WDT_CONFIG	0x4026C000	0x00000020	System WDT configuration
65	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_WDT_MAIN	0x4026C040	0x00000020	System WDT main
66	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_BACKUP_BACKUP	0x40270000	0x00010000	SRSS backup
67	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_DW	0x40280000	0x00000100	P-DMA0 main
68	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_DW	0x40290000	0x00000100	P-DMA1 main
69	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_DW_CRC	0x40280100	0x00000080	P-DMA0 CRC
70	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_DW_CRC	0x40290100	0x00000080	P-DMA1 CRC
71	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT0_CH	0x40288000	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #0
72	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT1_CH	0x40288040	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #1
73	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT2_CH	0x40288080	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #2
74	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT3_CH	0x402880C0	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #3
75	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT4_CH	0x40288100	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #4
76	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT5_CH	0x40288140	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #5
77	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT6_CH	0x40288180	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #6

（表格续下页……）

表 25 （续）PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
78	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT7_CH	0x402881C0	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #7
79	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT8_CH	0x40288200	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #8
80	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT9_CH	0x40288240	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #9
81	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT10_CH	0x40288280	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #10
82	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT11_CH	0x402882C0	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #11
83	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT12_CH	0x40288300	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #12
84	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT13_CH	0x40288340	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #13
85	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT14_CH	0x40288380	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #14
86	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT15_CH	0x402883C0	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #15
87	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT16_CH	0x40288400	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #16
88	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT17_CH	0x40288440	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #17
89	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT18_CH	0x40288480	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #18
90	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT19_CH	0x402884C0	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #19
91	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT20_CH	0x40288500	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #20
92	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT21_CH	0x40288540	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #21
96	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT25_CH	0x40288640	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #25
97	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT26_CH	0x40288680	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #26
98	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT27_CH	0x402886C0	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #27
99	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT28_CH	0x40288700	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #28

（表格续下页……）

表 25 （续）PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
100	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT29_CH	0x40288740	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #29
101	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT30_CH	0x40288780	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #30
104	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT33_CH	0x40288840	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #33
105	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT34_CH	0x40288880	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #34
107	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT36_CH	0x40288900	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #36
108	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT37_CH	0x40288940	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #37
113	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT42_CH	0x40288A80	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #42
124	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT53_CH	0x40288D40	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #53
125	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT54_CH	0x40288D80	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #54
126	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT55_CH	0x40288DC0	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #55
127	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT56_CH	0x40288E00	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #56
128	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT57_CH	0x40288E40	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #57
132	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT61_CH	0x40288F40	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #61
133	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT62_CH	0x40288F80	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #62
134	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT63_CH	0x40288FC0	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #63
135	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT64_CH	0x40289000	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #64
136	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT65_CH	0x40289040	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #65
137	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT66_CH	0x40289080	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #66
142	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT71_CH	0x402891C0	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #71

（表格续下页.....）

表 25 （续） PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
143	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT72_CH	0x40289200	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #72
152	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT81_CH	0x40289440	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #81
153	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT82_CH	0x40289480	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #82
154	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT83_CH	0x402894C0	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #83
155	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT84_CH	0x40289500	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #84
156	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT85_CH	0x40289540	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #85
157	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT86_CH	0x40289580	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #86
158	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT87_CH	0x402895C0	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #87
159	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW0_CH_STRUCT88_CH	0x40289600	0x00000040	P-DMA0 Channel #88
160	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT0_CH	0x40298000	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #0
161	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT1_CH	0x40298040	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #1
162	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT2_CH	0x40298080	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #2
163	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT3_CH	0x402980C0	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #3
164	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT4_CH	0x40298100	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #4
165	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT5_CH	0x40298140	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #5
166	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT6_CH	0x40298180	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #6
167	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT7_CH	0x402981C0	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #7
168	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT8_CH	0x40298200	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #8
169	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT9_CH	0x40298240	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #9

（表格续下页……）

表 25 （续） PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
170	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT10_CH	0x40298280	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #10
171	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT11_CH	0x402982C0	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #11
174	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT14_CH	0x40298380	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #14
175	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT15_CH	0x402983C0	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #15
176	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT16_CH	0x40298400	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #16
177	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT17_CH	0x40298440	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #17
178	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT18_CH	0x40298480	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #18
179	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT19_CH	0x402984C0	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #19
182	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT22_CH	0x40298580	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #22
183	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT23_CH	0x402985C0	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #23
184	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT24_CH	0x40298600	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #24
185	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT25_CH	0x40298640	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #25
186	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT26_CH	0x40298680	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #26
187	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT27_CH	0x402986C0	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #27
188	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT28_CH	0x40298700	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #28
189	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DW1_CH_STRUCT29_CH	0x40298740	0x00000040	P-DMA1 Channel #29
193	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DMAC_TOP	0x402A0000	0x00000010	M-DMA0 main
194	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DMAC_CH0_CH	0x402A1000	0x00000100	M-DMA0 Channel #0
195	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_DMAC_CH1_CH	0x402A1100	0x00000100	M-DMA0 Channel #1
198	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_EFUSE_CTL	0x402C0000	0x00000200	EFUSE control

（表格续下页……）

表 25 （续） PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
199	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_EFUSE_DATA	0x402C0800	0x00000200	EFUSE data
200	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_BIST	0x402F0000	0x00001000	Built-in self test
201	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT0_PRT	0x40300000	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #0
203	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT2_PRT	0x40300020	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #2
204	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT3_PRT	0x40300030	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #3
206	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT5_PRT	0x40300050	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #5
207	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT6_PRT	0x40300060	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #6
208	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT7_PRT	0x40300070	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #7
209	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT8_PRT	0x40300080	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #8
212	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT11_PRT	0x403000B0	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #11
213	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT12_PRT	0x403000C0	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #12
214	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT13_PRT	0x403000D0	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #13
215	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT14_PRT	0x403000E0	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #14
218	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT17_PRT	0x40300110	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #17
219	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT18_PRT	0x40300120	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #18
220	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT19_PRT	0x40300130	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #19
222	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT21_PRT	0x40300150	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #21
223	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT22_PRT	0x40300160	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #22
224	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_PRT23_PRT	0x40300170	0x00000008	HSIOm Port #23
225	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_AMUX	0x40302000	0x00000010	HSIOm Analog multiplexer

（表格续下页……）

表 25 （续） PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
226	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_MON	0x40302200	0x00000010	HSIOm monitor
227	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_HSIOM_ALTJTAG	0x40302240	0x00000004	HSIOm Alternate JTAG
228	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT0_PRT	0x40310000	0x00000040	GPIO_ENH Port #0
230	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT2_PRT	0x40310100	0x00000040	GPIO_STD Port #2
231	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT3_PRT	0x40310180	0x00000040	GPIO_STD Port #3
233	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT5_PRT	0x40310280	0x00000040	GPIO_STD Port #5
234	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT6_PRT	0x40310300	0x00000040	GPIO_STD Port #6
235	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT7_PRT	0x40310380	0x00000040	GPIO_STD Port #7
236	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT8_PRT	0x40310400	0x00000040	GPIO_STD Port #8
239	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT11_PRT	0x40310580	0x00000040	GPIO_STD Port #11
240	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT12_PRT	0x40310600	0x00000040	GPIO_STD Port #12
241	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT13_PRT	0x40310680	0x00000040	GPIO_STD Port #13
242	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT14_PRT	0x40310700	0x00000040	GPIO_STD Port #14
245	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT17_PRT	0x40310880	0x00000040	GPIO_STD Port #17
246	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT18_PRT	0x40310900	0x00000040	GPIO_STD Port #18
247	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT19_PRT	0x40310980	0x00000040	GPIO_STD Port #19
249	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT21_PRT	0x40310A80	0x00000040	GPIO_STD Port #21
250	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT22_PRT	0x40310B00	0x00000040	GPIO_STD Port #22
251	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT23_PRT	0x40310B80	0x00000040	GPIO_STD Port #23

（表格续下页……）

表 25 （续） PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
252	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT0_CFG	0x40310040	0x00000020	GPIO_ENH Port #0 configuration
254	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT2_CFG	0x40310140	0x00000020	GPIO_STD Port #2 configuration
255	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT3_CFG	0x403101C0	0x00000020	GPIO_STD Port #3 configuration
257	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT5_CFG	0x403102C0	0x00000020	GPIO_STD Port #5 configuration
258	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT6_CFG	0x40310340	0x00000020	GPIO_STD Port #6 configuration
259	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT7_CFG	0x403103C0	0x00000020	GPIO_STD Port #7 configuration
260	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT8_CFG	0x40310440	0x00000020	GPIO_STD Port #8 configuration
263	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT11_CFG	0x403105C0	0x00000020	GPIO_STD Port #11 configuration
264	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT12_CFG	0x40310640	0x00000020	GPIO_STD Port #12 configuration
265	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT13_CFG	0x403106C0	0x00000020	GPIO_STD Port #13 configuration
266	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT14_CFG	0x40310740	0x00000020	GPIO_STD Port #14 configuration
269	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT17_CFG	0x403108C0	0x00000020	GPIO_STD Port #17 configuration
270	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT18_CFG	0x40310940	0x00000020	GPIO_STD Port #18 configuration
271	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT19_CFG	0x403109C0	0x00000020	GPIO_STD Port #19 configuration
273	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT21_CFG	0x40310AC0	0x00000020	GPIO_STD Port #21 configuration
274	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT22_CFG	0x40310B40	0x00000020	GPIO_STD Port #22 configuration
275	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_PRT23_CFG	0x40310BC0	0x00000020	GPIO_STD Port #23 configuration
276	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_GPIO	0x40314000	0x00000040	GPIO main
277	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_GPIO_TEST	0x40315000	0x00000008	GPIO test
278	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_SMARTIO_PRT12_PRT	0x40320C00	0x00000100	SMART I/O #12

（表格续下页.....）

表 25 （续）PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
279	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_SMARTIO_PRT13_PRT	0x40320D00	0x00000100	SMART I/O #13
280	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_SMARTIO_PRT14_PRT	0x40320E00	0x00000100	SMART I/O #14
283	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT0_CNT	0x40380000	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #0
284	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT1_CNT	0x40380080	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #1
285	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT2_CNT	0x40380100	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #2
287	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT4_CNT	0x40380200	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #4
288	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT5_CNT	0x40380280	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #5
289	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT6_CNT	0x40380300	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #6
290	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT7_CNT	0x40380380	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #7
292	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT9_CNT	0x40380480	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #9
293	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT10_CNT	0x40380500	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #10
294	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT11_CNT	0x40380580	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #11
295	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT12_CNT	0x40380600	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #12
296	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT13_CNT	0x40380680	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #13
297	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT14_CNT	0x40380700	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #14
298	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT15_CNT	0x40380780	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #15
299	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT16_CNT	0x40380800	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #16
300	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT17_CNT	0x40380880	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #17
301	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT18_CNT	0x40380900	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #18

（表格续下页……）

表 25 （续） PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
302	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT19_CNT	0x40380980	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #19
303	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT20_CNT	0x40380A00	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #20
304	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT21_CNT	0x40380A80	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #21
305	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT22_CNT	0x40380B00	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #22
306	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT23_CNT	0x40380B80	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #23
307	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT24_CNT	0x40380C00	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #24
308	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT25_CNT	0x40380C80	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #25
309	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT26_CNT	0x40380D00	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #26
316	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT33_CNT	0x40381080	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #33
317	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT34_CNT	0x40381100	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #34
319	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT36_CNT	0x40381200	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #36
320	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT37_CNT	0x40381280	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #37
321	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT38_CNT	0x40381300	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #38
322	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT39_CNT	0x40381380	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #39
323	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT40_CNT	0x40381400	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #40
324	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT41_CNT	0x40381480	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #41
325	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT42_CNT	0x40381500	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #42
327	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT44_CNT	0x40381600	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #44
328	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT45_CNT	0x40381680	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #45

（表格续下页……）

表 25 （续） PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
329	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT46_CNT	0x40381700	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #46
330	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT47_CNT	0x40381780	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #47
331	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT48_CNT	0x40381800	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #48
332	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT49_CNT	0x40381880	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #49
333	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT50_CNT	0x40381900	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #50
334	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT51_CNT	0x40381980	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #51
335	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT52_CNT	0x40381A00	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #52
336	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT53_CNT	0x40381A80	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #53
337	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT54_CNT	0x40381B00	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #54
338	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP0_CNT55_CNT	0x40381B80	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #0, Counter #55
346	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP1_CNT0_CNT	0x40388000	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #0
347	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP1_CNT1_CNT	0x40388080	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #1
348	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP1_CNT2_CNT	0x40388100	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #2
350	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP1_CNT4_CNT	0x40388200	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #1, Counter #4
358	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP2_CNT0_CNT	0x40390000	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #2, Counter #0
360	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_TCPWM0_GRP2_CNT2_CNT	0x40390100	0x00000080	TCPWM0 Group #2, Counter #2
362	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_EVTGEN0	0x403F0000	0x00001000	Event generator #0
363	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_LIN0_MAIN	0x40500000	0x00000008	LIN0, main
364	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_LIN0_CH0_CH	0x40508000	0x00000100	LIN0, Channel #0
365	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_LIN0_CH1_CH	0x40508100	0x00000100	LIN0, Channel #1

（表格续下页……）

表 25 （续） PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
366	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_LIN0_CH2_CH	0x40508200	0x00000100	LIN0, Channel #2
367	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_LIN0_CH3_CH	0x40508300	0x00000100	LIN0, Channel #3
368	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_LIN0_CH4_CH	0x40508400	0x00000100	LIN0, Channel #4
372	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CANFD0_CH0_CH	0x40520000	0x00000200	CAN0, Channel #0
373	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CANFD0_CH1_CH	0x40520200	0x00000200	CAN0, Channel #1
375	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CANFD1_CH0_CH	0x40540000	0x00000200	CAN1, Channel #0
376	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CANFD1_CH1_CH	0x40540200	0x00000200	CAN1, Channel #1
378	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CANFD0_MAIN	0x40521000	0x00000100	CAN0 main
379	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CANFD1_MAIN	0x40541000	0x00000100	CAN1 main
380	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CANFD0_BUF	0x40530000	0x00010000	CAN0 buffer
381	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_CANFD1_BUF	0x40550000	0x00010000	CAN1 buffer
382	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_SCB0	0x40600000	0x00010000	SCB0
383	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_SCB1	0x40610000	0x00010000	SCB1
385	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_SCB3	0x40630000	0x00010000	SCB3
386	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_SCB4	0x40640000	0x00010000	SCB4
387	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_SCB5	0x40650000	0x00010000	SCB5
389	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_SCB7	0x40670000	0x00010000	SCB7
390	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR0_SAR	0x40900000	0x00000400	PASS SAR0
391	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR1_SAR	0x40901000	0x00000400	PASS SAR1
392	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR2_SAR	0x40902000	0x00000400	PASS SAR2
393	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR0_CH0_CH	0x40900800	0x00000040	SAR0, Channel #0
394	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR0_CH1_CH	0x40900840	0x00000040	SAR0, Channel #1

（表格续下页……）

表 25 （续） PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
395	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR0_CH2_CH	0x40900880	0x00000040	SAR0, Channel #2
396	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR0_CH3_CH	0x409008C0	0x00000040	SAR0, Channel #3
397	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR0_CH4_CH	0x40900900	0x00000040	SAR0, Channel #4
398	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR0_CH5_CH	0x40900940	0x00000040	SAR0, Channel #5
401	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR0_CH8_CH	0x40900A00	0x00000040	SAR0, Channel #8
402	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR0_CH9_CH	0x40900A40	0x00000040	SAR0, Channel #9
404	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR0_CH11_CH	0x40900AC0	0x00000040	SAR0, Channel #11
405	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR0_CH12_CH	0x40900B00	0x00000040	SAR0, Channel #12
410	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR0_CH17_CH	0x40900C40	0x00000040	SAR0, Channel #17
421	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR1_CH4_CH	0x40901900	0x00000040	SAR1, Channel #4
422	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR1_CH5_CH	0x40901940	0x00000040	SAR1, Channel #5
423	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR1_CH6_CH	0x40901980	0x00000040	SAR1, Channel #6
424	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR1_CH7_CH	0x409019C0	0x00000040	SAR1, Channel #7
425	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR1_CH8_CH	0x40901A00	0x00000040	SAR1, Channel #8
429	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR1_CH12_CH	0x40901B00	0x00000040	SAR1, Channel #12
430	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR1_CH13_CH	0x40901B40	0x00000040	SAR1, Channel #13
431	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR1_CH14_CH	0x40901B80	0x00000040	SAR1, Channel #14
432	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR1_CH15_CH	0x40901BC0	0x00000040	SAR1, Channel #15
433	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR1_CH16_CH	0x40901C00	0x00000040	SAR1, Channel #16

（表格续下页……）

表 25 （续）PPU 固定结构对

Pair no.	PPU fixed structure pair	Address	Size	Description
434	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR1_CH17_CH	0x40901C40	0x00000040	SAR1, Channel #17
439	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR1_CH22_CH	0x40901D80	0x00000040	SAR1, Channel #22
440	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR1_CH23_CH	0x40901DC0	0x00000040	SAR1, Channel #23
449	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR2_CH0_CH	0x40902800	0x00000040	SAR2, Channel #0
450	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR2_CH1_CH	0x40902840	0x00000040	SAR2, Channel #1
451	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR2_CH2_CH	0x40902880	0x00000040	SAR2, Channel #2
452	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR2_CH3_CH	0x409028C0	0x00000040	SAR2, Channel #3
453	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR2_CH4_CH	0x40902900	0x00000040	SAR2, Channel #4
454	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR2_CH5_CH	0x40902940	0x00000040	SAR2, Channel #5
455	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR2_CH6_CH	0x40902980	0x00000040	SAR2, Channel #6
456	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_SAR2_CH7_CH	0x409029C0	0x00000040	SAR2, Channel #7
457	PERI_MS_PPU_FX_PASS0_TOP	0x409F0000	0x00001000	PASS0 SAR main

1) PPU 配置固定在启用内部，用户不得更改此 PPU 的属性。

24 总线主控器

仲裁器（闪存控制器的一部分）根据主控标识符执行基于优先级的仲裁。每个总线主控都有一个专用的 4 位主控标识符。该主控标识符用于总线仲裁和 IPC 功能。

表 26 用于访问和保护控制的总线主控器

ID No.	Master ID	Description
0	CPUSS_MS_ID_CM0	Master ID for CM0+
1	CPUSS_MS_ID_CRYPTO	Master ID for Crypto
2	CPUSS_MS_ID_DW0	Master ID for P-DMA 0
3	CPUSS_MS_ID_DW1	Master ID for P-DMA 1
4	CPUSS_MS_ID_DMAC	Master ID for M-DMA0
14	CPUSS_MS_ID_CM4	Master ID for CM4
15	CPUSS_MS_ID_TC	Master ID for DAP Tap Controller

25 杂项配置

表 27 CYT2B6 器件的杂项配置

Sl. no.	Configuration	Number/ instances	Description
0	SRSS_NUM_CLKPATH	4	Number of clock paths. One for each of FLL, PLL, Direct and CSV
1	SRSS_NUM_HFROOT	3	Number of CLK_HFs present
2	PERI_PC_NR	8	Number of protection contexts
3	PERI_CLOCK_NR	110	Number of programmable clocks (outputs)
4	PERI_DIV_8_NR	32	Number of divide-by-8 clock dividers
5	PERI_DIV_16_NR	16	Number of divide-by-16 clock dividers
6	PERI_DIV_24_5_NR	8	Number of divide-by-24.5 clock dividers
7	CPUSS_CM0P_MPU_NR	8	Number of MPU regions in CM0+
8	CPUSS_CM4_MPU_NR	8	Number of MPU regions in CM4
9	CPUSS_CRYPTO_BUFF_SIZE	2048	Number of 32-bit words in the IP internal memory buffer (to allow for a 256-B, 512-B, 1-KB, 2-KB, 4-KB, 8-KB, 16-KB, and 32-KB memory buffer)
10	CPUSS_FAULT_FAULT_NR	4	Number of fault structures
11	CPUSS_IPC_IPC_NR	8	Number of IPC structures 0 - Reserved for CM0+ access 1 - Reserved for CM4 access 2 - Reserved for DAP access Remaining for user purposes
12	SCBx_EZ_DATA_NR	256	Number of EZ memory bytes. This memory is used in EZ mode, CMD_RESP mode and FIFO mode. Note: Only SCB0 supports CMD_RESP mode
13	CPUSS_PROT_SMPU_STRUCT_NR	16	Number of SMPU protection structures
14	TCPWM_TR_ONE_CNT_NR	3	Number of input triggers per counter, routed to one counter
15	TCPWM_TR_ALL_CNT_NR	27	Number of input triggers routed to all counters, based on the pin package
16	TCPWM_GRP_NR	3	Number of TCPWM0 counter groups
17	TCPWM_GRP_NR0_GRP_GRP_CNT_NR	46	Number of counters per TCPWM0 Group #0
18	TCPWM_GRP_NR0_CNT_GRP_CNT_WIDTH	16	Counter width in number of bits per TCPWM0 Group #0
19	TCPWM_GRP_NR1_GRP_GRP_CNT_NR	4	Number of counters per TCPWM0 Group #1

（表格续下页.....）

表 27 （续）CYT2B6 器件的杂项配置

Sl. no.	Configuration	Number/ instances	Description
20	TCPWM_GRP_NR1_CNT_GRP_CNT_WIDTH	16	Counter width in number of bits per TCPWM0 Group #1
21	TCPWM_GRP_NR2_GRP_GRP_CNT_NR	2	Number of counters per TCPWM0 Group #2
22	TCPWM_GRP_NR2_CNT_GRP_CNT_WIDTH	32	Counter width in number of bits per TCPWM0 Group #2
23	CANFD0_MRAM_SIZE / CANFD1_MRAM_SIZE	24	Message RAM size in KB shared by all the channels
24	EVTGEN_COMP_STRUCT_NR	11	Number of Event Generator comparator structures

26 开发支持

CYT2B6 拥有丰富的文档、编程工具和在线资源，协助开发过程。请访问 www.infineon.cn 了解更多信息。

26.1 文档

一系列文档支持 CYT2B6，确保您能够快速找到问题的答案。本节列出了一些关键文档。

26.1.1 软件用户指南

使用示例驱动程序库以及第三方 IDE（例如 IAR EWARM 和 GHS Multi）的分步指南。

26.1.2 技术参考手册

技术参考手册（TRM）包含使用 CYT2B6 器件所需的所有技术细节，包括所有寄存器的完整描述。
TRM 可在 www.infineon.cn 的文档部分找到。

26.2 工具

CYT2B6 受第三方开发工具生态系统（如 IAR 和 GHS）支持。英飞凌的编程工具也支持 CYT2B6，可使用 MiniProg4 或 Segger J-link 进行编程、擦除或读取。更多详细信息请参阅 www.infineon.cn 中的文档部分。

27 电气规格

27.1 绝对最大额定值

在表28 所列最小和最大限制之外的条件下使用本设备，可能会对设备造成永久性损坏。长时间暴露在表28 限制范围内但超出正常操作限制的条件下，可能会影响器件的可靠性。最高存储温度为 150°C，符合 JEDEC 标准 JESD22-A103 "高温存储寿命"。如果在表28的限制条件下运行，但超出正常运行的限制条件，器件可能无法按规格运行。

功率考虑因素

平均芯片结温 T_J 以 °C 为单位，可采用以下公式计算：

$T_J = T_A + (P_D \times \theta_{JA})$

其中：

T_A 是环境温度，单位为 °C。

θ_{JA} 是封装结点至环境的热阻，单位为 °C/W。

P_D 是 P_{INT} 与 P_{IO} 之和（$P_D = P_{INT} + P_{IO}$）。
P_{INT}为芯片内部功耗。（$P_{INT} = V_{DDD} \times I_{DD} + V_{DDA} \times I_A$）

P_{IO} 表示输入和输出引脚上的功耗；由用户确定。

对于大多数应用，$P_{IO} < P_{INT}$ 可以被忽略。
另一方面，如果器件配置为连续驱动外部模块和/或存储器，则 P_{IO} 可能很重要。

表 28 绝对最大额定值

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID10_5	$V_{DDD\_ABS\_5}$	V_{DDD} power supply voltage[1]	V_{SSD} – 0.3	–	V_{SSD} + 6.0	V	For ports 0, 2, 3, 5, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23
SID10B_5	$V_{DDIO\_1\_ABS\_5}$	V_{DDIO_1} power supply voltage[1]	V_{SSD} – 0.3	–	V_{SSD} + 6.0	V	$V_{DDIO\_1} \geq V_{DDD}$ For ports 6, 7, 8[2]
SID10C1	$V_{DDIO\_2\_ABS\_5}$	V_{DDIO_2} power supply voltage[1]	V_{SSD} – 0.3	–	V_{SSD} + 6.0	V	For ports 11, 12, 13, 14
SID11	V_{DDA_ABS}	V_{DDA} analog power supply voltage[1]	V_{SSA} – 0.3	–	V_{SSA} + 6.0	V	$V_{DDIO\_2} = V_{DDA}$
SID12	V_{REFH_ABS}	Analog reference voltage, HIGH [1]	V_{SSA} – 0.3	–	V_{SSA} + 6.0	V	$V_{REFH} \leq V_{DDA}$ + 0.3 V
SID12A	V_{REFL_ABS}	Analog reference voltage, LOW[1]	V_{SSA} – 0.3	–	V_{SSA} + 0.3	V	
SID15A_5	$V_{I0\_ABS0\_5}$	Input voltage[1]	V_{SSD} – 0.5	–	V_{DDD} + 0.5	V	For ports 0, 2, 3, 5, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23
SID15B_5	$V_{I1\_ABS1\_5}$	Input voltage[1]	V_{SSD} – 0.5	–	V_{DDIO_1} + 0.5	V	For ports 6, 7, 8[2]

（表格续下页.....）

表 28 （续）绝对最大额定值

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID15C_5	$V_{I2\_ABS2\_5}$	Input voltage[1]	V_{SSD} – 0.5	–	V_{DDIO_2} + 0.5	V	For ports 11, 12, 13, 14,
SID16	V_{IA_ABS}	Analog input voltage[1]	V_{SSA} – 0.3	–	V_{DDA} + 0.3	V	
SID17A_5	$V_{O0\_ABS0\_5}$	Output voltage[1]	V_{SSD} – 0.3	–	V_{DDD} + 0.3	V	For ports 0, 2, 3, 5, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23
SID17B_5	$V_{O1\_ABS1\_5}$	Output voltage[1]	V_{SSD} – 0.3	–	V_{DDIO_1} + 0.3	V	For ports 6, 7, 8[2]
SID17C_5	$V_{O2\_ABS2\_5}$	Output voltage[1]	V_{SSD} – 0.3	–	V_{DDIO_2} + 0.3	V	For ports 11, 12, 13, 14
SID18	I_{CLAMP_ABS}	Maximum clamp current[3], [4], [5]	–5	–	5	mA	
SID18A	$I_{CLAMP\_SUPPLY\_POS\_ABS}$	Maximum positive clamp current per I/O supply pin. Limit applies to I/O supply pin closest to the B+ injected current[6]	–	–	10	mA	+B injected DC currents are not allowed for Ports 11 and 21.
SID18B	$I_{CLAMP\_SUPPLY\_NEG\_ABS}$	Maximum negative clamp current per I/O ground pin. Limit applies to I/O supply pin closest to the B+ injected current[6]	–	–	10	mA	+B injected DC currents are not allowed for Ports 11 and 21 .
SID18C	$I_{CLAMP\_TOTAL\_POS\_ABS}$	Maximum positive clamp current per I/O supply, if not limited by the per supply pin (based on SID18A).	–	–	50	mA	
SID18D	$I_{CLAMP\_TOTAL\_NEG\_ABS}$	Maximum negative clamp current per I/O ground, if not limited by the per supply pin (based on SID18B).	–	–	50	mA	
SID20A	I_{OL1A_ABS}	LOW-level maximum output current [41]	–	–	6	mA	For GPIO_STD, configured for drive_sel<1:0>= 0b0X
SID20B	I_{OL1B_ABS}	LOW-level maximum output current[7]	–	–	2	mA	For GPIO_STD, configured for drive_sel<1:0>= 0b10
SID20C	I_{OL1C_ABS}	LOW-level maximum output current[8]	–	–	1	mA	For GPIO_STD, configured for drive_sel<1:0>= 0b11

（表格续下页……）

表 28 （续）绝对最大额定值

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID21A	I_{OL2A_ABS}	LOW-level maximum output current [8)]	–	–	6	mA	For GPIO_ENH, configured for drive_sel<1:0>= 0b0X
SID21B	I_{OL2B_ABS}	LOW-level maximum output current[8)]	–	–	2	mA	For GPIO_ENH, configured for drive_sel<1:0>= 0b10
SID21C	I_{OL2C_ABS}	LOW-level maximum output current[8)]	–	–	1	mA	For GPIO_ENH, configured for drive_sel<1:0>= 0b11
SID26A	$\Sigma I_{OL\_ABS\_GPIO}$	LOW-level total output current[8)]	–	–	50	mA	
SID27A	I_{OH1A_ABS}	HIGH-level maximum output current[8)]	–	–	–5	mA	For GPIO_STD, configured for drive_sel<1:0>= 0b0X
SID27B	I_{OH1B_ABS}	HIGH-level maximum output current[8)]	–	–	–2	mA	For GPIO_STD, configured for drive_sel<1:0>= 0b10
SID27C	I_{OH1C_ABS}	HIGH-level maximum output current[8)]	–	–	–1	mA	For GPIO_STD, configured for drive_sel<1:0>= 0b11
SID28A	I_{OH2A_ABS}	HIGH-level maximum output current[8)]	–	–	–5	mA	For GPIO_ENH, configured for drive_sel<1:0>= 0b0X
SID28B	I_{OH2B_ABS}	HIGH-level maximum output current[8)]	–	–	–2	mA	For GPIO_ENH, configured for drive_sel<1:0>= 0b10
SID28C	I_{OH2C_ABS}	HIGH-level maximum output current[8)]	–	–	–1	mA	For GPIO_ENH, configured for drive_sel<1:0 ≥ 0b11
SID33A	$\Sigma I_{OH\_ABS\_GPIO}$	HIGH-level total output current[8)]	–	–	–50	mA	
SID34	P_D	Power dissipation	–	–	1000	mW	T_J should not exceed 150°C
SID35	T_A	Ambient temperature	–40	–	105	°C	For S-grade devices
SID36	T_A	Ambient temperature	–40	–	125	°C	For E-grade devices
SID37	T_{STG}	Storage temperature	–55	–	150	°C	
SID38	T_J	Operating Junction temperature	–40	–	150	°C	
SID39A	V_{ESD_HBM}	Electrostatic discharge human body model	2000	–	–	V	
SID39B1	V_{ESD_CDM1}	Electrostatic discharge charged device model for corner pins	750	–	–	V	
SID39B2	V_{ESD_CDM2}	Electrostatic discharge charged device model for all other pins	500	–	–	V	
SID39C	I_{LU}	The maximum pin current the device can tolerate before triggering a latch-up	–100	–	100	mA	

1) 这些参数基于 $V_{SSD} = V_{SSA} = 0.0$ V。
2) V_{DDIO_1} 域中的 I/O 是指 64-LQFP 封装中的 V_{DDD} 域。
3) 必须配备限流电阻，使得I/O引脚的电流在任何时候都不超过额定值，包括功率瞬变期间。请参阅图 11 了解有关推荐电路的更多信息。
4) V_{DDD} 和 V_{DDIO} 必须有足够的负载或受到保护，以防止它们被钳位电流拉出建议的工作范围。
5) 当满足[3), 4)] 和 SID18A/B/C/D 条件时，$|I_{CLAMP\_ABS}|$ 取代 V_{IA_ABS} 和 V_{I_ABS}。
6) “更近” 的定义取决于封装。在 LQFP 封装中，“最接近” 是通过计算引脚数来确定的。例如，在 176-LQFP 封装中，P17.4（引脚 120）距离引脚 110 上的 V_{DDD} 比距离引脚 132 上的 V_{DDD} 更近。端口 11 和 21 不应用于注入电流。注入电流的影响仅针对 GPIO_STD/GPIO_ENH 类型 I/O 进行定义。
7) 最大输出电流是流过任何一个 I/O 的峰值电流。
8) 总输出电流是流过所有 I/O (GPIO_STD 和 GPIO_ENH) 的最大电流。

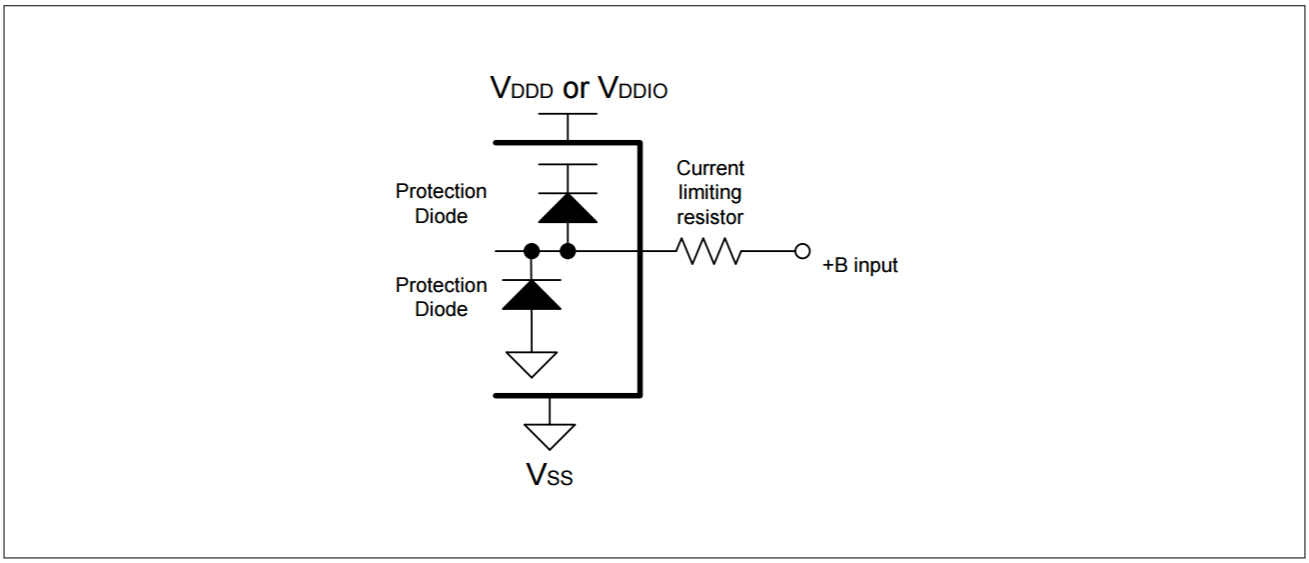


图 11 推荐电路示例[16)]

警告： ***半导体器件可能因施加超过绝对最大额定值的压力（包括但不限于电压、电流或温度）而导致永久损坏。不要超过任何这些额定值。***

27.2 推荐工作条件

表 29 器件级规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/ conditions
推荐工作条件							
SID40	V_{DDD}, V_{DDA}, V_{DDIO_1}, V_{DDIO_2},	Power supply voltage[1)]	2[2)]	–	5.5[3)]	V	
SID40A	$V_{DDIO\_1\_EFP}$	Power supply voltage for eFuse programming[4)]	3	–	5.5	V	
SID41	C_{S1}	Smoothing capacitor[5), 6)]	3.76	–	11	µF	

16 +B 是电池正极电压，约为 45 V。

1) V_{DDD}、V_{DDIO_1}、VDDIO_2 和 V_{DDA} 没有任何顺序限制，可以按任意顺序建立。这些电源（V_{DDA} 和 V_{DDIO_2} 除外）的电压电平相互独立。使用 ADC 单元时，请参阅 12 位 SAR ADC DC 规格。
2) 支持 3.0 V ±10% 的电压范围，V_{DDD} 和 V_{DDA} 提供较低的 BOD 设置选项。此设置可为内部时序提供强大的保护，但当电压低于规定的工作条件时，BOD 复位会发生。此外，还提供更高的 BOD 设置选项（与低至 3.0 V 的电压一致），以确保满足所有工作条件。
3) 5.0 V ±10% 支持更高的 V_{DDD} 和 V_{DDA} OVD 设置选项。此设置可为内部和接口时序提供强大的保护，但 OVD 复位会在电压高于指定工作条件时发生。可选择较低的 OVD 设置（最高可达 5.0 V），确保满足所有运行条件。允许 V_{DDD} 和 V_{DDA} 电压过充至更高 OVD 设置范围，前提是累计持续时间小于 2 小时。请注意，在过冲电压条件下，电气参数无法得到保证。
4) eFuse 编程必须在部件处于 “安静” 状态时进行，尽量减少活动（最好只有 JTAG 或单个 LIN/CAN 通道在 V_{DDD} 域，V_{DDIO_1} 上无活动）。
5) 每个芯片都需要一个平滑电容 C_{S1}（而不是每个 V_{CCD} 引脚）。V_{CCD} 引脚必须连接在一起，以确保低阻抗连接（参见图 12）。
6) 用于电源去耦或滤波的电容器在连续直流偏置下运行。许多使用直流电源的电容器提供的电容小于其目标电容，并且其电容在其工作电压范围内不是恒定的。选择用于此设备的电容器时，请确保所选组件在设计中使用的特定温度和电压工作条件下提供所需的电容。虽然温度系数通常可以在零件目录中找到（例如 X7R、C0G、Y5V），但匹配的电压系数可能仅在组件数据表上提供或直接从制造商处获得。在实际运行条件下使用不能提供所需电容的组件可能会导致器件运行不符合数据表规格。

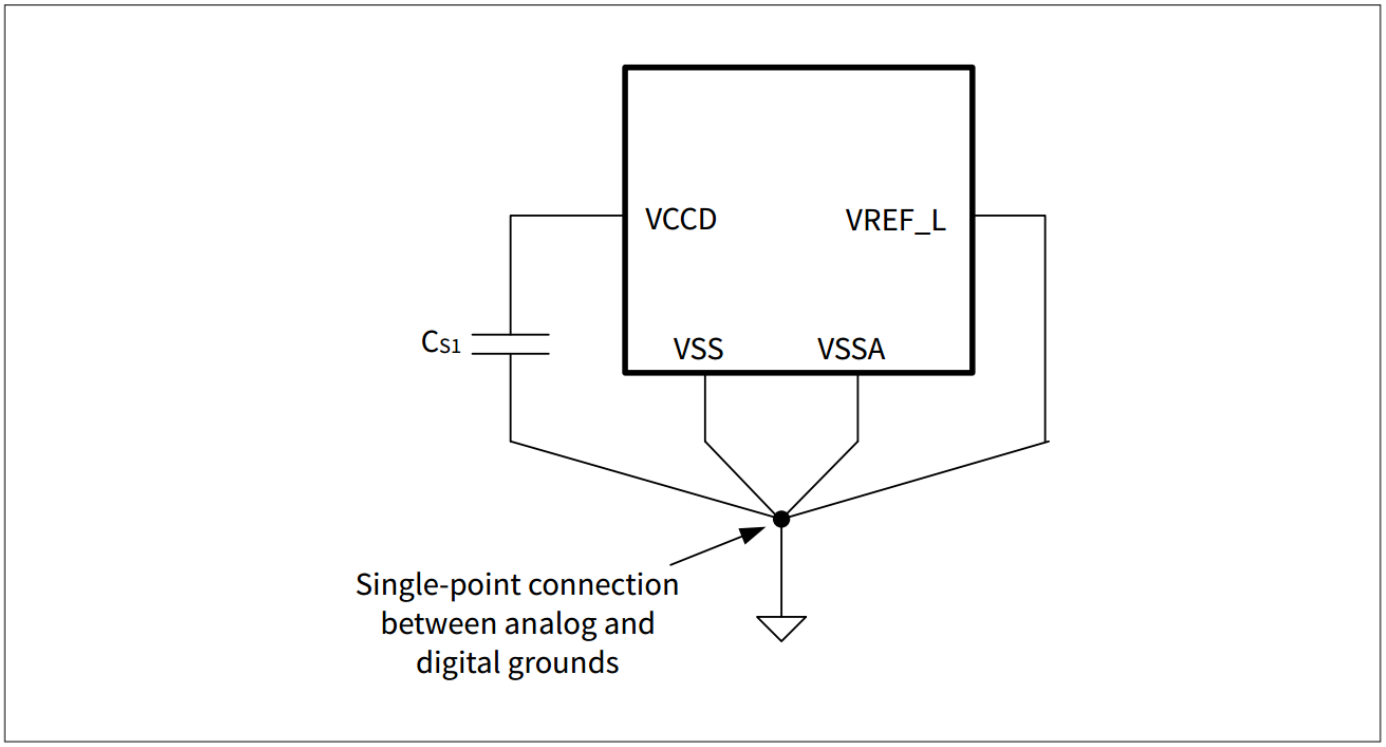


图 12　　平滑电容器

平滑电容器应尽可能靠近 V_{CCD} 引脚放置。

27.3 DC 规格

表 30 DC 规格、CPU 电流和转换时间规格

除非另有说明，所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID49C1A	$I_{DD1\_CM04\_8\_1A}$	LP Active mode (CM4 and CM0+ at 8 MHz, all peripherals are disabled)	–	4	9	mA	CM0+ and CM4 clocked at 8 MHz with IMO. All peripherals are disabled. No IO toggling. TYP: T_A = 25°C, V_{DDD} = 5.0 V, process typ (TT), CM0+ and CM4 executing Dhrystone from flash with cache enabled MAX: T_A = 25°C, V_{DDD} = 5.5 V, process worst (FF), CM0+ and CM4 executing Dhrystone from flash with cache enabled.

（表格续下页……）

表 30　　（续） DC 规格、CPU 电流和转换时间规格

除非另有说明，所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID49CB	$I_{DD1\_CM04\_8B}$	LP Active mode (CM4 and CM0+ at 8 MHz, all peripherals are enabled)	–	5	49	mA	CM0+ and CM4 clocked at 8 MHz with IMO. All peripherals are enabled. No IO toggling. M-DMA transferring data from code + work flash, P-DMA chains with maximum trigger activity. TYP: T_A = 25°C, V_{DDD} = 5.0 V, process typ (TT), CM0+ and CM4 executing Dhrystone from flash with cache enabled MAX: T_A = 125°C, V_{DDD} = 5.5 V, process worst (FF), CM0+ and CM4 executing max_power.c from Arm® with cache enabled.

（表格续下页……）

表 30　　（续） DC 规格、CPU 电流和转换时间规格

除非另有说明， 所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID49E2	$I_{DD1\_F80\_512}$	Active mode (CM4 at 80 MHz, CM0+ at 80 MHz, all peripherals are enabled)	–	29	85	mA	PLL enabled at 80 MHz with ECO reference. All peripherals are enabled. No I/O toggling. M-DMA transferring data from code + work flash, P-DMA chains with maximum trigger activity. TYP: T_A = 25°C, V_{DDD} = 5.0 V, process typ (TT), CM4 and CM0+ executing Dhrystone from flash with cache enabled. MAX: T_A = 125°C, V_{DDD} = 5.5 V, process worst (FF), CM4 and CM0+ executing max_power.c from flash with cache enabled
SID53A1	$I_{DD2\_8\_1}$	All CPUs in Sleep mode	–	3	46	mA	PLL disabled, CM4 and CM0+ are sleeping at 8 MHz with IMO. All peripherals, peripheral clocks, interrupts, CSV, DMA, FLL, ECO are disabled. No I/O toggling. Typ: T_A = 25°C, V_{DDD} = 5.0 V, process typ (TT) Max: T_A = 125°C, V_{DDD} = 5.5 V, process worst (FF)

（表格续下页……）

表 30　　（续）DC 规格、CPU 电流和转换时间规格

除非另有说明，所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID56A	I_{DD_CWU2}	Average current for cyclic wake-up operation This is the average current for the specified LP Active mode and DeepSleep mode (RTC, WDT and Event generator operating).	–	46	136	µA	V_{DDD} = 5.5 V, T_A = 25°C, 64-KB SRAM, ILO0 operation in DeepSleep, Smart IO operations with ILO0, CM0+, CM4: Retained TYP: process typ (TT) MAX: process worst (FF) This average current is achieved under the following conditions. **1.** MCU repetitively goes from DeepSleep to LP Active with a period of 32 ms. **2.** One of the I/Os is toggled using Smart I/O to activate an external sensor connected to an analog input of A/D in DeepSleep **3.** After 200 µs delay, the CM4 wakes up by event generator trigger to LP Active mode with IMO and A/D conversion is triggered by software.

（表格续下页……）

表 30　　（续） DC 规格、CPU 电流和转换时间规格

除非另有说明，所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
							4. Group A/D conversion is performed on 5 channels with the sampling time of 1 µs each. **5.** Once the group A/D conversion is finished, and the results fit in the window of the range comparator, the I/O is toggled back by software to deactivate the sensor and the CM4 goes back to DeepSleep.
SID59A	I_{DD_DS64B}	64-KB SRAM retention, ILO0 operation in DeepSleep mode	–	35	130	µA	DeepSleep Mode (RTC, WDT, and event generator operating, all other peripherals are off except for retention registers), T_A = 25°C, CM0+, CM4: Retained Typ: V_{DDD} = 5.0 V, process typ (TT) Max: V_{DDD} = 5.5 V, process worst (FF)

（表格续下页……）

表 30　　（续） DC 规格、CPU 电流和转换时间规格

除非另有说明，所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID61A	I_{DD_DS64D}	64-KB SRAM retention, ILO0 operation in DeepSleep mode	–	0.9	3.5	mA	DeepSleep Mode steady state at T_A = 125°C (RTC, WDT, and event generator operating, all other peripherals are off except for retention registers), CM0+, CM4: Retained Typ: V_{DDD} = 5.0 V, process typ (TT) Max: V_{DDD} = 5.5 V, process worst (FF)
休眠模式							
SID62	I_{DD_HIB1}	Hibernate Mode	–	5	–	µA	ILO0/WDT operating. All other peripherals, and all CPUs are off. T_A = 25°C, V_{DDD} = 5.5 V, process typ (TT)
SID62A	I_{DD_HIB2}	Hibernate Mode	–	–	130	µA	ILO0/WDT operating. All other peripherals, and all CPUs are off. T_A = 125°C, V_{DDD} = 5.5 V, process worst (FF)
功耗模式转换时间							
SID65	t_{ACT_DS}	Power down time from Active to DeepSleep	–	–	2.5	µs	When the IMO is already running and all HFCLK roots are at least 8 MHz. HFCLK roots that are slower than this will require additional time to turn off.

（表格续下页……）

表 30　　（续） DC 规格、CPU 电流和转换时间规格

除非另有说明，所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID63	t_{DS_ACT}	DeepSleep to Active transition time (IMO clock, SRAM execution)	–	–	10[1)]	µs	When using the 8-MHz IMO. Measured from wakeup interrupt during DeepSleep until wakeup.
SID63C	t_{DS_ACT}	DeepSleep to Active transition time (IMO clock, flash execution)	–	–	20[1)]	µs	When using the 8-MHz IMO. Measured from wakeup interrupt during DeepSleep until flash execution.
SID63A	$t_{DS\_ACT\_FLL}$	DeepSleep to Active transition time (FLL clock, SRAM execution)	–	–	15[1)]	µs	When using the FLL to generate 80 MHz from the 8-MHz IMO. Measured from wakeup interrupt during DeepSleep until the FLL locks.
SID63D	$t_{DS\_ACT\_FLL1}$	DeepSleep to Active transition time (FLL clock, flash execution)	–	–	21.5[1)]	µs	When using the FLL to generate 80 MHz from the 8-MHz IMO. Measured from wakeup interrupt during DeepSleep until flash execution.
SID63B	$t_{DS\_ACT\_PLL}$	DeepSleep to Active transition time (PLL clock, SRAM or flash execution)	–	–	60[1)]	µs	When using the PLL to generate 80 MHz from the 8-MHz IMO. Measured from wakeup interrupt during DeepSleep until the PLL locks.
SID68	t_{HVR_ACT}	Release time from HV reset (POR, BOD, OVD, OCD, WDT, Hibernate wakeup, or XRES_L) release until CM0+ begins executing ROM boot	–	–	265	µs	Without boot runtime. Guaranteed by design

（表格续下页……）

表 30　　（续） DC 规格、CPU 电流和转换时间规格

除非另有说明，所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID68A	t_{LVR_ACT}	Release time from LV reset (Fault, Internal system reset, MCWDT, or CSV) during Active/ Sleep until CM0+ begins executing ROM boot	–	–	10	µs	Without boot runtime. Guaranteed by design
SID68B	t_{LVR_DS}	Release time from LV reset (Fault, or MCWDT) during DeepSleep until CM0+ begins executing ROM boot	–	–	15	µs	Without boot runtime. Guaranteed by design
SID80A	t_{RB_N}	ROM boot startup time or wakeup time from hibernate in NORMAL protection state	–	–	1800	µs	Guaranteed by Design, (Flash boot version 3.1.0.556 and later)
SID80B	t_{RB_S}	ROM boot startup time or wakeup time from hibernate in SECURE protection state	–	–	2740	µs	Guaranteed by Design, (Flash boot version 3.1.0.556 and later)
SID81A	t_{FB}	Flash boot startup time or wakeup time from hibernate in NORMAL/SECURE protection state	–	–	80	µs	Guaranteed by Design, TOC2_FLAGS = 0x2CF, Listen window = 0 ms (Flash boot version 3.1.0.556 and later)

（表格续下页……）

表 30 （续）DC 规格、CPU 电流和转换时间规格

除非另有说明，所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID81B	t_{FB_A}	Flash boot with app authentication time in NORMAL/SECURE protection state	–	–	5000	µs	Guaranteed by Design,TOC2_FLAGS = 0x24F, Listen window = 0 ms, Public key exponent e = 0x010001, APP size is 64 KB with the last 256 bytes being a digital signature in RSASSA-PKCS1-v1.5. Valid for RSA-2048. (Flash boot version 3.1.0.556 and later)
稳压器规格							
SID600	V_{CCD}	Core supply voltage	1.05	1.1	1.15	V	
SID601	I_{DD_ACT}	Regulator operating current in Active/Sleep mode	–	80	150	µA	Guaranteed by design
SID602	I_{DD_DPSLP}	Regulator operating current in DeepSleep mode	–	1.5	20	µA	Guaranteed by design
SID604	I_{OUT}	Available regulator output current for operation	–	–	150	mA	Without triggering OVD
SID603	I_{RUSH}	In-rush current	–	–	375	mA	Average V_{DDD} current until C_{s1} (connected to V_{CCD} pin) is charged after Active regulator is turned on

1) 在低温 –5 °C 至 –40 °C 下，深度睡眠到运行模式的转换时间可能比指示的最大时间高出 20 µs。

27.4 复位规格

除非另有说明，所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

表 31 XRES_L 复位

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
XRES_L DC specifications							

（表格续下页……）

表 31　　（续） XRES_L 复位

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID73	I_{DD_XRES}	I_{DD} when XRES_L asserted	–	–	0.9	mA	T_A = 125°C, V_{DDD} = 5.5 V, process worst (FF)
SID74	V_{IH}	Input voltage HIGH threshold	0.7 × V_{DDD}	–	–	V	CMOS input
SID75	V_{IL}	Input voltage LOW threshold	–	–	0.3 × V_{DDD}	V	CMOS input
SID76	R_{PULLUP}	Pull-up resistor	7	–	20	kΩ	
SID77	C_{IN}	Input capacitance	–	–	5	pF	
SID78	$V_{HYSXRES}$	Input voltage hysteresis	0.05 × V_{DDD}	–	–	V	
XRES_L AC 规格							
SID70	t_{XRES_ACT}	XRES_L release to Active transition time	–	–	265	µs	Without boot runtime. Guaranteed by design
SID71	t_{XRES_PW}	XRES_L pulse width	5	–	–	µs	
SID72	t_{XRES_FT}	Pulse suppression width	100	–	–	ns	

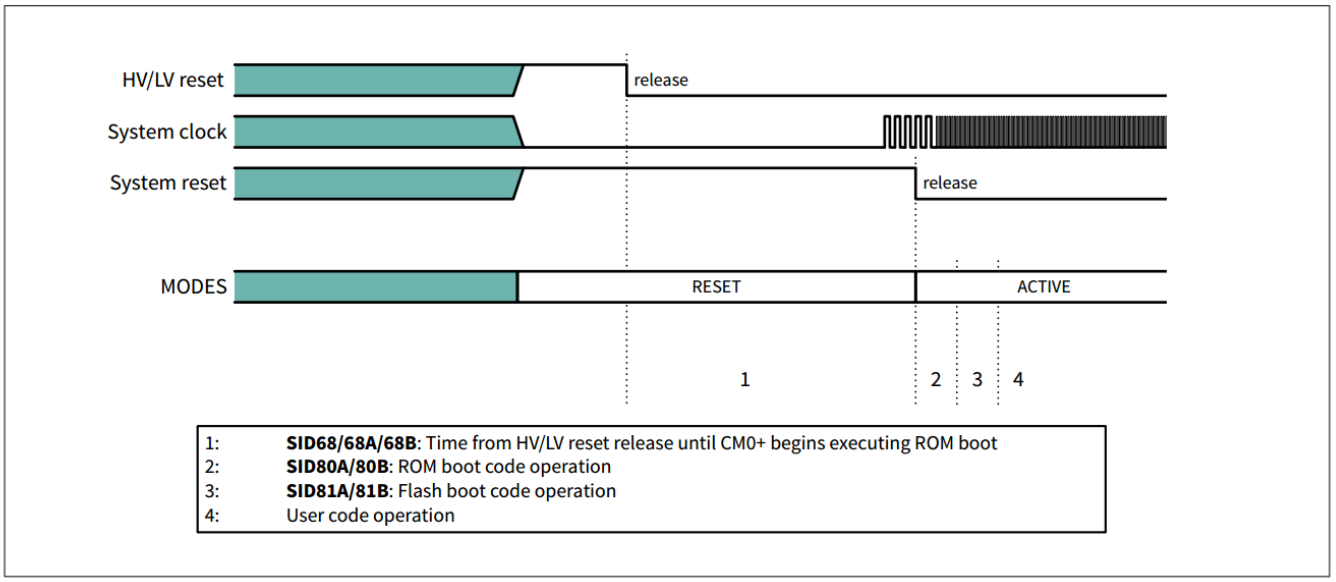


图 13　　复位序列

27.5　I/O

除非另有说明，所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

表 32 I/O 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
端口 P1 至 P23 的 GPIO_STD 规格							
SID650	$V_{OL1\_GPIO\_STD}$	Output voltage LOW level	–	–	0.6	V	I_{OL} = 6 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b0X, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} ≤ 5.5 V
SID650C	$V_{OL1C\_GPIO\_STD}$	Output voltage LOW level	–	–	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 5 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b0X, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} ≤ 5.5 V
SID651	$V_{OL2\_GPIO\_STD}$	Output voltage LOW level	–	–	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 2 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b0X, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} < 4.5 V
SID652	$V_{OL3\_GPIO\_STD}$	Output voltage LOW level	–	–	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 1 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b10, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} < 4.5 V
SID652C	$V_{OL3C\_GPIO\_STD}$	Output voltage LOW level	–	–	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 2 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b10, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} ≤ 5.5 V
SID653	$V_{OL4\_GPIO\_STD}$	Output voltage LOW level	–	–	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 0.5 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b11, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} < 4.5 V

（表格续下页.....）

表 32 （续）I/O 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID653C	$V_{OL4C\_GPIO\_STD}$	Output voltage LOW level	–	–	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 1 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b11, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} ≤ 5.5 V
SID654	$V_{OH1\_GPIO\_STD}$	Output voltage HIGH level	(V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2}) – 0.5	–	–	V	I_{OH} = –2 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b0X, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} < 4.5 V
SID655	$V_{OH2\_GPIO\_STD}$	Output voltage HIGH level	(V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2}) – 0.5	–	–	V	I_{OH} = –5 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b0X, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} ≤ 5.5 V
SID656	$V_{OH3\_GPIO\_STD}$	Output voltage HIGH level	(V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2}) – 0.5	–	–	V	I_{OH} = –1 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b10, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} < 4.5 V
SID656C	$V_{OH3C\_GPIO\_STD}$	Output voltage HIGH level	(V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2}) – 0.5	–	–	V	I_{OH} = –2 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b10, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} ≤ 5.5 V
SID657	$V_{OH4\_GPIO\_STD}$	Output voltage HIGH level	(V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2}) – 0.5	–	–	V	I_{OH} = –0.5 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b11, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} < 4.5 V
SID657C	$V_{OH4C\_GPIO\_STD}$	Output voltage HIGH level	(V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2}) – 0.5	–	–	V	I_{OH} = –1 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b11, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} ≤ 5.5 V

（表格续下页……）

表 32 （续）I/O 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID658	$R_{PD\_GPIO\_STD}$	Pull-down resistance	25	50	100	kΩ	
SID659	$R_{PU\_GPIO\_STD}$	Pull-up resistance	25	50	100	kΩ	
SID660	$V_{IH\_CMOS\_GPIO\_STD}$	Input voltage HIGH threshold in CMOS mode	0.7 × (V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2})	–	–	V	
SID661	$V_{IH\_TTL\_GPIO\_STD}$	Input voltage HIGH threshold in TTL mode	2.0	–	–	V	
SID662	$V_{IH\_AUTO\_GPIO\_STD}$	Input voltage HIGH threshold in AUTO mode	0.8 × (V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2})	–	–	V	
SID663	$V_{IL\_CMOS\_GPIO\_STD}$	Input voltage LOW threshold in CMOS mode	–	–	0.3 × (V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2})	V	
SID664	$V_{IL\_TTL\_GPIO\_STD}$	Input voltage LOW threshold in TTL mode	–	–	0.8	V	
SID665	$V_{IL\_AUTO\_GPIO\_STD}$	Input voltage LOW threshold in AUTO mode	–	–	0.5 × (V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2})	V	
SID666	$V_{HYST\_CMOS\_GPIO\_STD}$	Hysteresis in CMOS mode	0.05 × (V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2})	–	–	V	
SID668	$V_{HYST\_AUTO\_GPIO\_STD}$	Hysteresis in AUTO mode	0.05 × (V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2})	–	–	V	
SID669	$C_{in\_GPIO\_STD}$	Input pin capacitance	–	–	5	pF	For 10 MHz

（表格续下页……）

表 32 （续）I/O 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID670	$I_{IL\_GPIO\_STD}$	Input leakage current	–250	0.02	250	nA	For GPIO_STD except P21.0, P21.1, P21.2, P21.3, P23.3, P23.4. $V_{DDIO\_1} = V_{DDIO\_2} = V_{DDD} = V_{DDA} = 5.5$ V, $V_{SSD} < V_I < V_{DDD}$, V_{DDIO_1}, V_{DDIO_2} –40°C ≤ TA ≤ 125°C TYP: $T_A = 25$°C, $V_{DDIO\_1} = V_{DDIO\_2} = V_{DDD} = V_{DDA} = 5.0$ V
SID670C	$I_{IL\_GPIO\_STD\_B}$	Input leakage current	–700	0.02	700	nA	Only for P21.0, P21.1, P21.2, P21.3, P23.3, P23.4. $V_{DDIO\_1} = V_{DDIO\_2} = V_{DDD} = V_{DDA} = 5.5$ V, $V_{SSD} < V_I < V_{DDD}$, V_{DDIO_1}, V_{DDIO_2} –40°C ≤ TA ≤ 125°C TYP: $T_A = 25$°C, $V_{DDIO\_1} = V_{DDIO\_2} = V_{DDD} = V_{DDA} = 5.0$ V
SID671	t_R or t_F (fast)$_{\_20\_0\_GPIO\_STD}$	Rise time or fall time (10% to 90% of V_{DDIO})	1	–	10	ns	20-pF load, drive_sel<1:0> = 0b00
SID672	t_R or t_F (fast)$_{\_50\_0\_GPIO\_STD}$	Rise time or fall time (10% to 90% of V_{DDIO})	1	–	20	ns	50-pF load, drive_sel<1:0> = 0b00
SID673	t_R or t_F (fast)$_{\_20\_1\_GPIO\_STD}$	Rise time or fall time (10% to 90% of V_{DDIO})	1	–	20	ns	20-pF load, drive_sel<1:0> = 0b01, guaranteed by design
SID674	t_R or t_F (fast)$_{\_10\_2\_GPIO\_STD}$	Rise time or fall time (10% to 90% of V_{DDIO})	1	–	20	ns	10-pF load, drive_sel<1:0> = 0b10, guaranteed by design
SID675	t_R or t_F (fast)$_{\_6\_3\_GPIO\_STD}$	Rise time or fall time (10% to 90% of V_{DDIO})	1	–	20	ns	6-pF load, drive_sel<1:0> = 0b11, guaranteed by design

（表格续下页……）

表 32 （续）I/O 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID676	t_F (fast)_100_GPIO_STD	Fall time (30% to 70% of V_{DDIO})	0.35	–	250	ns	10-pF to 400-pF load, RPU = 767 Ω, drive_sel<1:0>= 0b00, Freq = 100 kHz
SID677	t_F (fast)_400_GPIO_STD	Fall time (30% to 70% of V_{DDIO})	0.35	–	250	ns	10-pF to 400-pF load, RPU = 350 Ω, drive_sel<1:0>= 0b00, Freq = 400 kHz
SID678	$f_{IN\_GPIO\_STD}$	Input frequency	–	–	80	MHz	
SID679	$f_{OUT\_GPIO\_STD0H}$	Output frequency	–	–	50	MHz	20 pF load, drive_sel<1:0>= 00, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} ≤ 5.5 V
SID680	$f_{OUT\_GPIO\_STD0L}$	Output frequency	–	–	32	MHz	20 pF load, drive_sel<1:0>= 00, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} < 4.5 V
SID681	$f_{OUT\_GPIO\_STD1H}$	Output frequency	–	–	25	MHz	20 pF load, drive_sel<1:0>= 01, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} ≤ 5.5 V
SID682	$f_{OUT\_GPIO\_STD1L}$	Output frequency	–	–	15	MHz	20 pF load, drive_sel<1:0>= 01, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} < 4.5 V
SID683	$f_{OUT\_GPIO\_STD2H}$	Output frequency	–	–	25	MHz	10 pF load, drive_sel<1:0>= 10, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} ≤ 5.5 V

（表格续下页……）

表 32 （续）I/O 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID684	$f_{OUT\_GPIO\_STD2L}$	Output frequency	–	–	15	MHz	10 pF load, drive_sel<1:0>= 10, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} < 4.5 V
SID685	$f_{OUT\_GPIO\_STD3H}$	Output frequency	–	–	15	MHz	6 pF load, drive_sel<1:0>= 11, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} ≤ 5.5 V
SID686	$f_{OUT\_GPIO\_STD3L}$	Output frequency	–	–	10	MHz	6 pF load, drive_sel<1:0>= 11, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} < 4.5 V
仅P0适用的 GPIO_ENH 规格							
SID650A	$V_{OL1\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Output voltage LOW level	–	–	0.6	V	I_{OL} = 6 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b0X, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} ≤ 5.5 V
SID650D	$V_{OL1D\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Output voltage LOW level	–	–	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 5 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b0X, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} ≤ 5.5 V
SID651A	$V_{OL2\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Output voltage LOW level	–	–	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 2 mA, 3 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b0X, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} < 4.5 V
SID652A	$V_{OL3\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Output voltage LOW level	–	–	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 1 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b10, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} < 4.5 V
SID652D	$V_{OL3D\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Output voltage LOW level	–	–	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 2 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b10, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} ≤ 5.5 V
SID653A	$V_{OL4\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Output voltage LOW level	–	–	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 0.5 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b11, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} < 4.5 V

（表格续下页……）

表 32 （续）I/O 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID653D	$V_{OL4D\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Output voltage LOW level	–	–	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 1 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b11, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} ≤ 5.5 V
SID654A	$V_{OH1\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Output voltage HIGH level	V_{DDD} – 0.5	–	–	V	I_{OL} = –2 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b0X, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} < 4.5 V
SID655A	$V_{OH2\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Output voltage HIGH level	V_{DDD} – 0.5	–	–	V	I_{OL} = –5 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b0X, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} ≤ 5.5 V
SID656A	$V_{OH3\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Output voltage HIGH level	V_{DDD} – 0.5	–	–	V	I_{OL} = –1 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b10, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} < 4.5 V
SID656D	$V_{OH3D\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Output voltage HIGH level	V_{DDD} – 0.5	–	–	V	I_{OL} = –2 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b10, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} ≤ 5.5 V
SID657A	$V_{OH4\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Output voltage HIGH level	V_{DDD} – 0.5	–	–	V	I_{OL} = –0.5 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b11, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} < 4.5 V
SID657D	$V_{OH4D\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Output voltage HIGH level	V_{DDD} – 0.5	–	–	V	I_{OL} = –1 mA drive_sel<1:0> = 0b11, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} ≤ 5.5 V
SID658A	$R_{PD\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Pull-down resistance	25	50	100	kΩ	
SID659A	$R_{PU\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Pull-up resistance	25	50	100	kΩ	
SID660A	$V_{IH\_CMOS\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Input voltage HIGH threshold in CMOS mode	0.7 × V_{DDD}	–	–	V	
SID661A	$V_{IH\_TTL\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Input voltage HIGH threshold in TTL mode	2	–	–	V	
SID662A	$V_{IH\_AUTO\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Input voltage HIGH threshold in AUTO mode	0.8 × V_{DDD}	–	–	V	

（表格续下页……）

表 32 （续）I/O 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID663A	$V_{IL\_CMOS\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Input voltage LOW threshold in CMOS mode	–	–	0.3 × V_{DDD}	V	
SID664A	$V_{IL\_TTL\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Input voltage LOW threshold in TTL mode	–	–	0.8	V	
SID665A	$V_{IL\_AUTO\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Input voltage LOW threshold in AUTO mode	–	–	0.5 × V_{DDD}	V	
SID666A	$V_{HYST\_CMOS\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Hysteresis in CMOS mode	0.05 × V_{DDD}	–	–	V	
SID668A	$V_{HYST\_AUTO\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Hysteresis in AUTO mode	0.05 × V_{DDD}	–	–	V	
SID669A	$C_{in\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Input pin capacitance	–	–	5	pF	For 10 MHz
SID670A	$I_{IL\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Input leakage current	–350	0.055	350	nA	$V_{DDD} = V_{DDA} = 5.5$ V, $V_{SSD} < V_I < V_{DDD}$, $-40°C \le T_A \le 125°C$ TYP: $T_A = 25°C$, $V_{DDD} = V_{DDA} = 5.0$ V
SID671A	t_R or t_F (fast)$_{\_20\_0\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Rise time or fall time (10% to 90% of V_{DDIO})	1	–	10	ns	20-pF load, drive_sel<1:0> = 0b00, slow = 0
SID672A	t_R or t_F (fast)$_{\_50\_0\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Rise time or fall time (10% to 90% of V_{DDIO})	1	–	20	ns	50-pF load, drive_sel<1:0> = 0b00, slow = 0
SID673A	t_R or t_F (fast)$_{\_20\_1\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Rise time or fall time (10% to 90% of V_{DDIO})	1	–	20	ns	20-pF load, drive_sel<1:0> = 0b01, slow = 0, guaranteed by design
SID674A	t_R or t_F (fast)$_{\_10\_2\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Rise time or fall time (10% to 90% of V_{DDIO})	1	–	20	ns	10-pF load, drive_sel<1:0> = 0b10, slow = 0, guaranteed by design
SID675A	t_R or t_F (fast)$_{\_6\_3\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Rise time or fall time (10% to 90% of V_{DDIO})	1	–	20	ns	6-pF load, drive_sel<1:0> = 0b11, slow = 0, guaranteed by design

（表格续下页……）

表 32 （续）I/O 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID676A	t_{F_I2C} (slow)_GPIO_ENH	Fall time (30% to 70% of V_{DDIO})	20 × (V_{DDD} / 5.5)	–	250	ns	10-pF to 400-pF load, drive_sel<1:0> = 0b00, slow = 1, minimum R_{PU} = 400 Ω
SID677A	t_R or t_F (slow)_20_GPIO_ENH	Rise time or fall time (10% to 90% of V_{DDIO})	20 × (V_{DDD} / 5.5)	–	160	ns	20-pF load, drive_sel<1:0> = 0b00, slow = 1, output frequency = 1 MHz
SID678A	t_R or t_F (slow)_400_GPIO_ENH	Rise time or fall time (10% to 90% of V_{DDIO})	20 × (V_{DDD} / 5.5)	–	250	ns	400-pF load, drive_sel<1:0> = 0b00, slow = 1, output frequency = 400 kHz
SID679A	$f_{IN\_GPIO\_ENH}$	Input frequency	–	–	80	MHz	
SID680A	$f_{OUT\_GPIO\_ENH0H}$	Output frequency	–	–	50	MHz	20-pF load, drive_sel<1:0>= 0b00, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} ≤ 5.5 V
SID681A	$f_{OUT\_GPIO\_ENH0L}$	Output frequency	–	–	32	MHz	20-pF load, drive_sel<1:0>= 0b00, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} < 4.5 V
SID682A	$f_{OUT\_GPIO\_ENH1H}$	Output frequency	–	–	25	MHz	20-pF load, drive_sel<1:0>= 0b01, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} ≤ 5.5 V
SID683A	$f_{OUT\_GPIO\_ENH1L}$	Output frequency	–	–	15	MHz	20-pF load, drive_sel<1:0>= 0b01, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} < 4.5 V
SID684A	$f_{OUT\_GPIO\_ENH2H}$	Output frequency	–	–	25	MHz	10-pF load, drive_sel<1:0>= 0b10, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} ≤ 5.5 V

（表格续下页……）

表 32 （续）I/O 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID685A	$f_{OUT\_GPIO\_ENH2L}$	Output frequency	–	–	15	MHz	10-pF load, drive_sel<1:0>= 0b10, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} < 4.5 V
SID686A	$f_{OUT\_GPIO\_ENH3H}$	Output frequency	–	–	15	MHz	6-pF load, drive_sel<1:0>= 0b11, 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD} ≤ 5.5 V
SID687A	$f_{OUT\_GPIO\_ENH3L}$	Output frequency	–	–	10	MHz	6-pF load, drive_sel<1:0>= 0b11, 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} < 4.5 V
GPIO 输入规格							
SID98	t_{FT}	Analog glitch filter (pulse suppression width)	–	–	50[1)]	ns	One filter per port group
SID99	t_{INT}	Minimum pulse width for GPIO interrupt	160	–	–	ns	

1) 如果需要更长的脉冲宽度抑制，请使用智能 I/O。

27.6 模拟外设

除非另有说明， 所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

27.6.1 SAR ADC

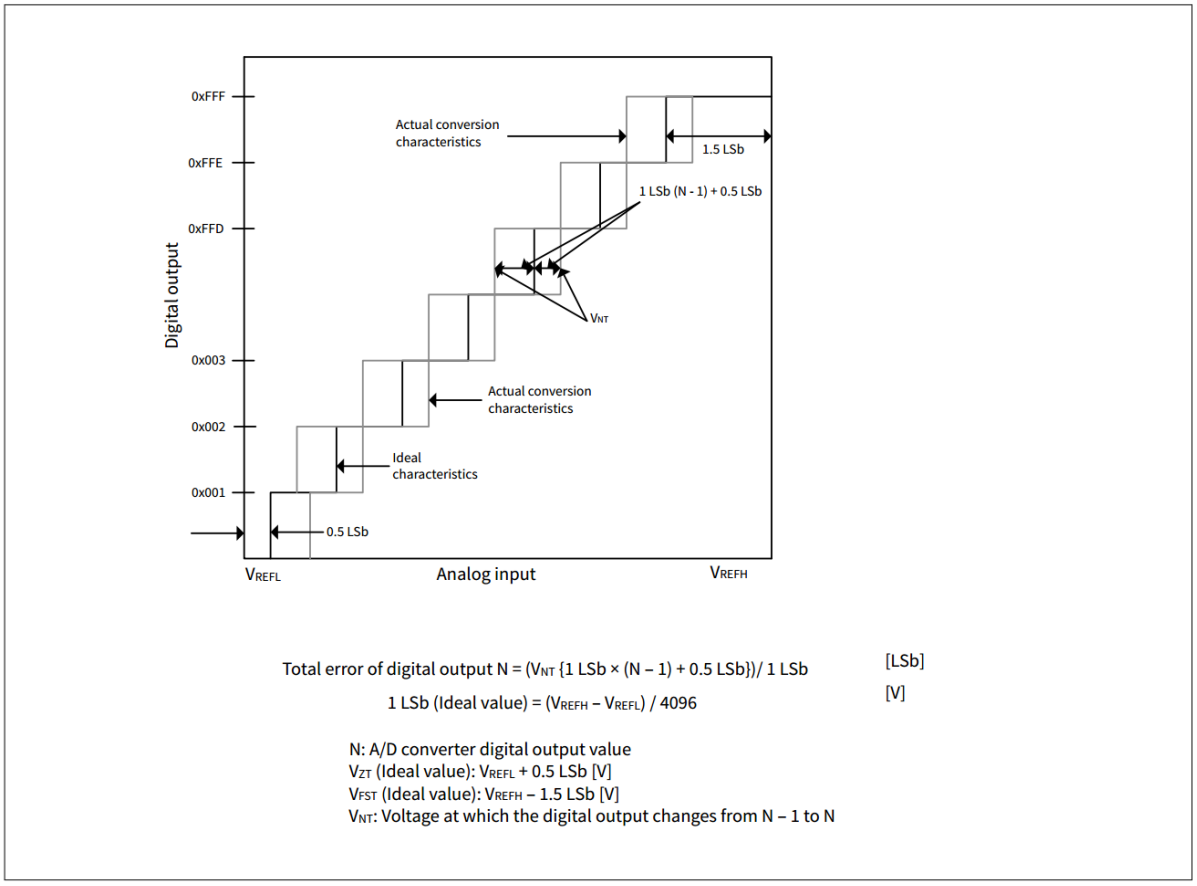


图 14 ADC 特性和误差定义

表 33 12 位 SAR ADC DC规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID100	A_RES	SAR ADC resolution	–	–	12	bits	
SID101	A_V_{INS}	Input voltage range	V_{REFL}	–	V_{REFH}	V	
SID102	A_V_{REFH}	V_{REFH} voltage range	2.7	–	V_{DDA}	V	ADC performance degrades when high reference is higher than supply
SID102A	A_V_{DDA} [1)]	V_{DDA} voltage range	2.7	–	5.5	V	
SID103	A_V_{REFL}	V_{REFL} voltage range	V_{SSA}	–	V_{SSA}	V	ADC performance degrades when low reference is lower than ground
SID103A	V_{band_gap}	Internal band gap reference voltage	0.882	0.9	0.918	V	

（表格续下页……）

表 33 （续）12 位 SAR ADC DC规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID19A	CLAMP_COUPLING_RATIO_POS	Ratio of current collected on a pin to the positive current injected into a neighboring pin	–	–	0.25	%	
SID19B	CLAMP_COUPLING_RATIO_NEG	Ratio of current collected on a pin to the negative current injected into a neighboring pin	–	–	1.2	%	
SID19C	$R_{CLAMP\_INTERNAL}$	Internal pin resistance to current collection point	–	–	50	Ω	

1) 当 ADC[2] 启用时，V_{DDD} 必须大于 0.8 × V_{DDA}。当 ADC[0] 启用时，V_{DDIO_1} 必须大于 0.8 × VDDA。

27.6.2 计算相邻引脚的影响

基于 SID19A、SID19B 和 SID19C 的三个 ADC 规格可用于计算引脚泄漏以及注入电流引起的 ADC 偏移，公式如下：

$I_{LEAK} = I_{INJECTED} \times CLAMP\_COUPLING\_RATIO$
$V_{ERROR} = I_{LEAK} \times (R_{CLAMP\_INTERNAL} + R_{SOURCE})$
$Code\ Error = V_{ERROR} \times 2^{12} / V_{REF}$

其中：

$I_{INJECTED}$ 是注入电流（以 mA 为单位）。

I_{LEAK} 是计算出的漏电流（以 mA 为单位）。

V_{ERROR} 是由于漏电流引起的电压误差，单位为 V。

V_{REF} 是 ADC 参考电压，单位为 V。

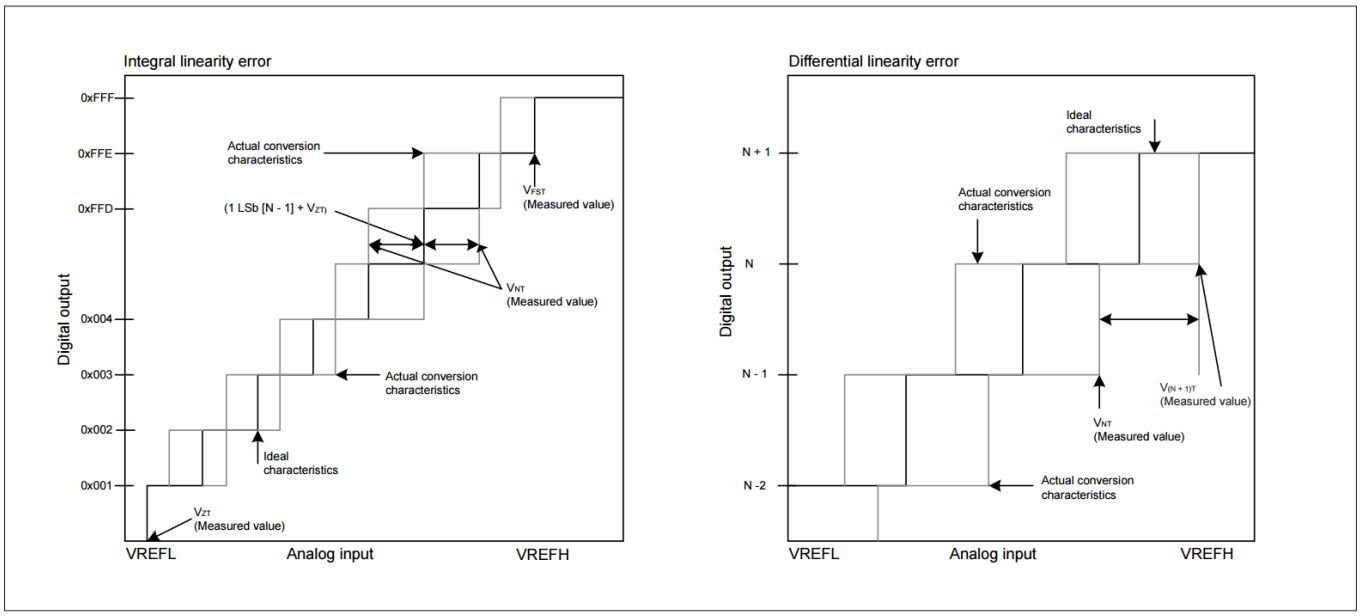


图 15　　积分和微分线性误差

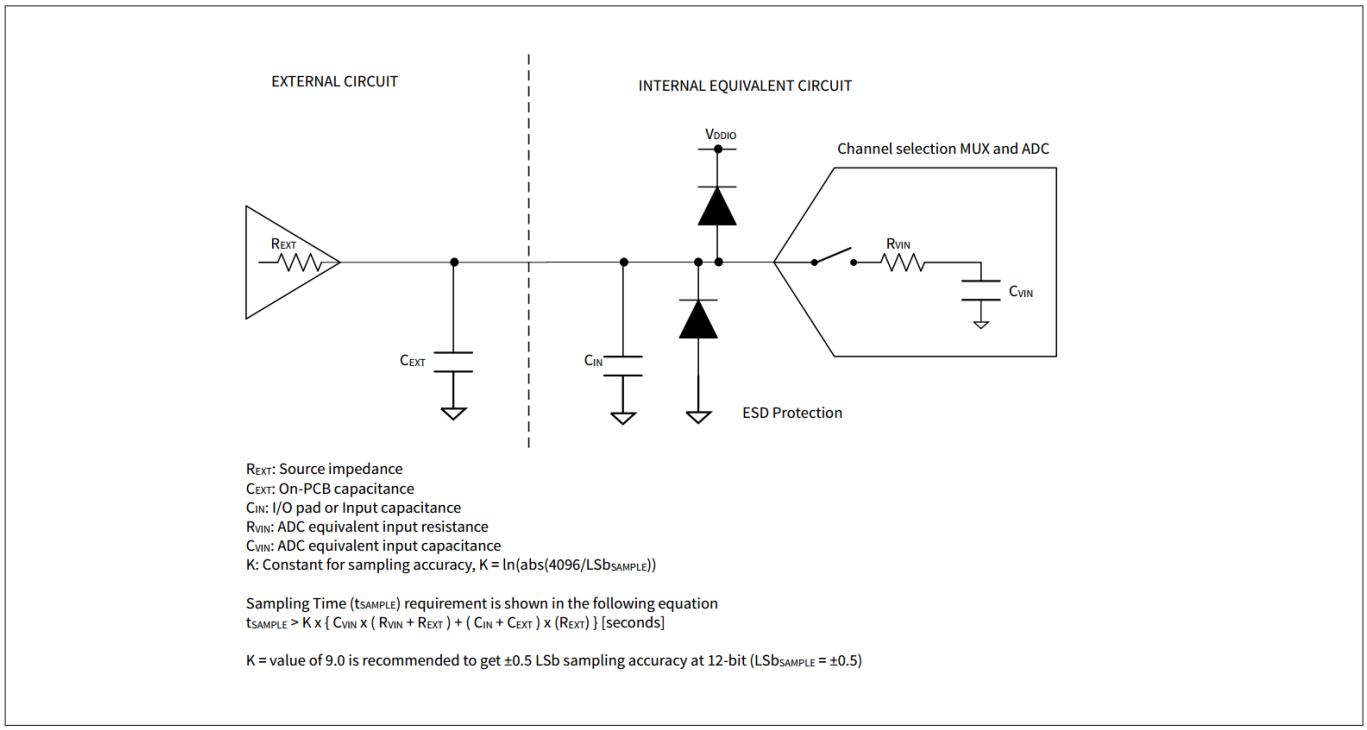


图 16　　ADC 模拟输入等效电路

表 34　　SAR ADC AC 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID104	V_{ZT}	Zero transition voltage	–20	–	20	mV	V_{DDA} = 2.7 V to 5.5 V, –40°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C before offset adjustment

（表格续下页……）

表 34 （续） SAR ADC AC规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID105	V_{FST}	Full-scale transition voltage	–20	–	20	mV	V_{DDA} = 2.7 V to 5.5 V, –40°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C before offset adjustment
SID114	f_{ADC_4P5}	ADC operating frequency	2	–	26.67	MHz	4.5 V ≤ V_{DDA} ≤ 5.5 V
SID114A	f_{ADC_2P7}	ADC operating frequency	2	–	13.34	MHz	2.7 V ≤ V_{DDA} < 4.5 V
SID113	t_{S_4P5}	Analog input sample time for channels of own SARMUX	412	–	–	ns	4.5 V ≤ V_{DDA} ≤ 5.5 V Guaranteed by design
SID113A	t_{S_2P7}	Analog input sample time for channels of own SARMUX	600	–	–	ns	2.7 V ≤ V_{DDA} < 4.5 V Guaranteed by design
SID113B	$t_{S\_DR\_4P5}$	Analog input sample time when input is from diagnostic reference	2	–	–	µs	4.5 V ≤ V_{DDA} ≤ 5.5 V Guaranteed by design
SID113C	$t_{S\_DR\_2P7}$	Analog input sample time when input is from diagnostic reference	2.5	–	–	µs	2.7 V ≤ V_{DDA} < 4.5 V Guaranteed by design
SID113D	t_{S_TS}	Analog input sample time for temperature sensor	3	–	–	µs	2.7 V ≤ V_{DDA} ≤ 5.5 V Guaranteed by design
SID113E	$t_{S\_4P5\_A}$	Analog input sample time for channels of another SARMUXn (n=1,2)	824	–	–	ns	4.5 V ≤ V_{DDA} ≤ 5.5 V When ADC0 borrows the SARMUX of another ADC, guaranteed by design
SID113F	$t_{S\_2P7\_A}$	Analog input sample time for channels of another SARMUXn (n=1,2)	1648	–	–	ns	2.7V ≤ V_{DDA} ≤ 4.5 V When ADC0 borrows the SARMUX of another ADC, guaranteed by design

（表格续下页……）

表 34 （续） SAR ADC AC规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID106	t_{ST_4P5}	ADC max throughput (samples per second) when using the SARMUX of own ADC	–	–	1	Msps	4.5 V ≤ V_{DDA} ≤ 5.5 V, 80 MHz / 3 = 26.67 MHz, 11 sampling cycles, 15 conversion cycles
SID106A	t_{ST_2P7}	ADC max throughput (samples per second) when using the SARMUX of own ADC	–	–	0.5	Msps	2.7 V ≤ V_{DDA} < 4.5 V 80 MHz / 6 = 13.3 MHz, 11 sampling cycles, 15 conversion cycles
SID106B	$t_{ST\_4P5\_A}$	ADC0 max throughput (samples per second) when borrowing the SARMUXn of another ADC (n=1,2)	–	–	0.5	Msps	4.5 V ≤ V_{DDA} ≤ 5.5 V, 80 MHz/6 = 13.3 MHz, 11 sampling cycles, 15 conversion cycles
SID106C	tST_2P7_A	ADC0 max throughput (samples per second) when borrowing the SARMUXn of another ADC (n=1,2)	–	–	0.25	Msps	2.7V ≤ VDDA < 4.5 V, 80 MHz / 12 = 6.67 MHz, 11 sampling cycles, 15 conversion cycles
SID107	C_{VIN}	ADC input sampling capacitance	–	–	4.8	pF	Guaranteed by design
SID108	R_{VIN1}	Input path ON resistance (4.5 V to 5.5 V)	–	–	9.4	kΩ	Guaranteed by design
SID108A	R_{VIN2}	Input path ON resistance (2.7 V to 4.5 V)	–	–	13.9	kΩ	Guaranteed by design
SID108B	R_{DREF1}	Diagnostic path ON resistance (4.5 V to 5.5 V)	–	–	40	kΩ	Guaranteed by design
SID108C	R_{DREF2}	Diagnostic path ON resistance (2.7 V to 4.5 V)	–	–	50	kΩ	Guaranteed by design
SID119	ACC_RLAD	Diagnostic reference resistor ladder accuracy	–4	–	4	%	

（表格续下页……）

表 34 （续） SAR ADC AC规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID109	A_TE	Total error	–5	–	5	LSb	VDDA = VREFH = 2.7 V to 5.5 V, VREFL = VSSA–40°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C Total error after offset and gain adjustment at 12 bit resolution mode
SID109A	A_TEB	Total error	–12	–	12	LSb	VDDA = VREFH = 2.7 V to 5.5 V, VREFL = VSSA–40°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C Total error before offset and gain adjustment at 12 bit resolution mode
SID110	A_INL	Integral nonlinearity	–2.5	–	2.5	LSb	V_{DDA} = 2.7 V to 5.5 V, –40°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C
SID111	A_DNL	Differential nonlinearity	–0.99	–	1.9	LSb	V_{DDA} = 2.7 V to 5.5 V, –40°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C
SID112	A_CE	Channel-to-channel variation (for channels connected to same ADC)	–1	–	1	LSb	V_{DDA} = 2.7 V to 5.5 V, –40°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C
SID115	I_{AIC}	Analog input leakage current	–350	70	350	nA	When input pad is selected for conversion
SID116	$I_{DIAGREF}$	Diagnostic reference current	–	–	70	µA	
SID117	I_{VDDA}	Analog power supply current while ADC is operating	–	360	550	µA	Per enabled ADC
SID117A	I_{VDDA_DS}	Analog power supply current while ADC is not operating	–	–	21	µA	Per enabled ADC
SID118	I_{VREF}	Analog reference voltage current while ADC is operating	–	360	550	µA	Per enabled ADC
SID118A	I_{VREF_LEAK}	Analog reference voltage current while ADC is not operating	–	1.8	5	µA	Per enabled ADC

27.6.3 温度传感器

表 35 温度传感器规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID201	TSENSACC2	Temperature sensor accuracy 2	–5	–	5	°C	–40°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C This spec is valid when using ADC[0] (V_{DDIO_1}), ADC[1] (V_{DDIO_2}) or ADC[2] (V_{DDD}) with the following conditions: **1.** 3.0 V ≤ V_{DDD}, V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} = V_{DDA} = V_{REFH} ≤ 3.6 V or **2.** 4.5 V ≤ V_{DDD}, V_{DDIO_1} or V_{DDIO_2} = V_{DDA} = V_{REFH} ≤ 5.5 V
SID201A	TSENSACC3	Temperature sensor accuracy 3	–10	–	10	°C	–40°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C This spec is valid when using ADC[0] (V_{DDIO_1}) or ADC[2] (V_{DDD}) with the following condition: 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1} ≤ 5.5 V and 2.7 V ≤ V_{DDA} = V_{REFH} ≤ 5.5 V and 0.8 × V_{DDA} < V_{DDD} or V_{DDIO_1}

27.6.4 分压器准确度

表 36 分压器准确度

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID202	V_{MONDIV}	Uncorrected monitor voltage divider accuracy (measured by ADC), compared to ideal supply/2	–20	2	20	%	Any HV supply pad within 2.7-V–5.5-V operating range

27.7 AC 规格

除非另有说明，时序均按照图 17 中提到的指导原则定义。

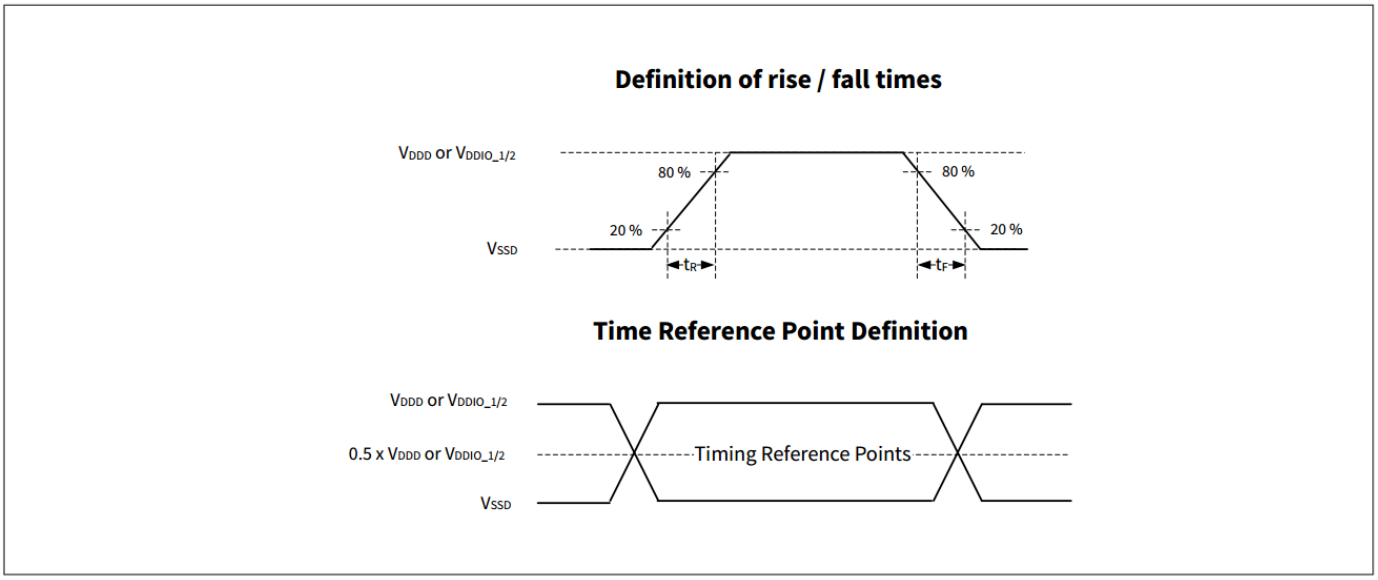


图 17 AC 时序规范

27.8 数字外设

除非另有说明， 所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

表 37 定时器/计数器/PWM（TCPWM）规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID120A	f_C	TCPWM operating frequency	–	–	80	MHz	f_C = peripheral clock
SID121	$t_{PWMENEXT}$	Input trigger pulse width for all trigger events	$2/f_C$	–	–	ns	Trigger Events can be Stop, Start, Reload, Count, Capture, or Kill depending on which mode of operation is selected.
SID122	t_{PWMEXT}	Output trigger pulse widths	$2/f_C$	–	–	ns	Minimum possible width of Overflow, Underflow, and Counter = Compare (CC) value trigger outputs
SID123	t_{CRES}	Resolution of counter	$1/f_C$	–	–	ns	Minimum time between successive counts
SID124	t_{PWMRES}	PWM resolution	$1/f_C$	–	–	ns	Minimum pulse width of PWM output

（表格续下页……）

表 37 （续）定时/计数器/PWM（TCPWM）规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID125	t_{QRES}	Quadrature inputs resolution	$2/f_C$	–	–	ns	Minimum pulse width between Quadrature phase inputs.

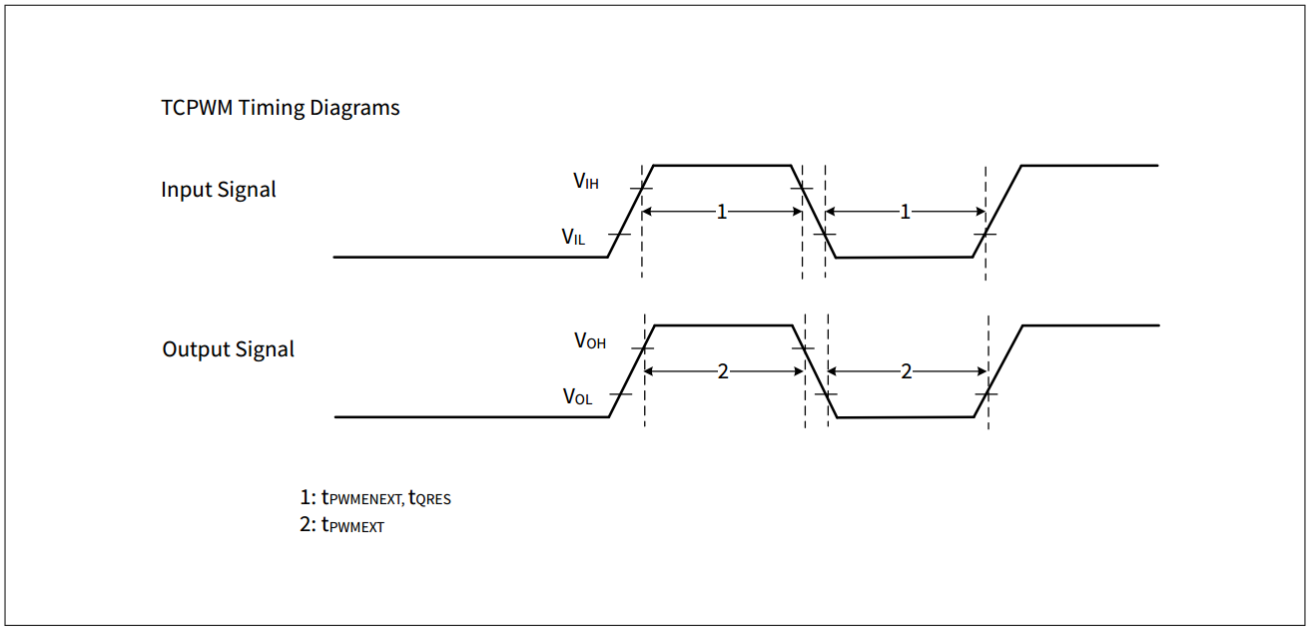


图 18 TCPWM 时序图

表 38 串行通信模块 (SCB) 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID129A	f_{SCB}	SCB operating frequency	–	–	80	MHz	
I^2C 接口标准模式							
SID130	f_{SCL}	SCL clock frequency	–	–	100	kHz	
SID131	$t_{HD;STA}$	Hold time, START condition	4000	–	–	ns	
SID132	t_{LOW}	Low period of SCL	4700	–	–	ns	
SID133	t_{HIGH}	High period of SCL	4000	–	–	ns	
SID134	$t_{SU;STA}$	Setup time for a repeated START	4700	–	–	ns	
SID135	$t_{HD;DAT}$	Data hold time, for receiver	0	–	–	ns	
SID136	$t_{SU;DAT}$	Data setup time	250	–	–	ns	
SID138	t_F	Fall time of SCL and SDA	–	–	300	ns	Input and output

（表格续下页……）

表 38 （续）串行通信模块（SCB）规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID139	$t_{SU;STO}$	Setup time for STOP	4000	–	–	ns	
SID140	t_{BUF}	Bus-free time between START and STOP	4700	–	–	ns	
SID141	C_B	Capacitive load for each bus line	–	–	400	pF	
SID142	$t_{VD;DAT}$	Time for data signal from SCL LOW to SDA output	–	–	3450	ns	
SID143	$t_{VD;ACK}$	Data valid acknowledge time	–	–	3450	ns	
SID144	V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	0	–	0.4	V	Open-drain at 3 mA sink current
SID145	I_{OL}	LOW level output current	3	–	–	mA	V_{OL} = 0.4 V
I²C 接口快速模式							
SID150	f_{SCL_F}	SCL clock frequency	–	–	400	kHz	
SID151	$t_{HD;STA\_F}$	Hold time, START condition	600	–	–	ns	
SID152	t_{LOW_F}	Low period of SCL	1300	–	–	ns	
SID153	t_{HIGH_F}	High period of SCL	600	–	–	ns	
SID154	$t_{SU;STA\_F}$	Setup time for a repeated START	600	–	–	ns	
SID155	$t_{HD;DAT\_F}$	Data hold time, for receiver	0	–	–	ns	
SID156	$t_{SU;DAT\_F}$	Data setup time	100	–	–	ns	
SID158	t_{F_F}	Fall time of SCL and SDA	20 × (V_{DDD}/ 5.5)	–	300	ns	Input and output, GPIO_ENH: slow mode, 400 pF load
SID158A	t_{FA_F}	Fall time of SCL and SDA	0.35	–	300	ns	Input and output GPIO_STD: drive_sel<1:0>= 0b00 MIN: 10 pF load, RPU = 35.41 kΩ MAX: 400 pF load, RPU = 350 Ω
SID159	$t_{SU;STO\_F}$	Setup time for STOP	600	–	–	ns	Input and output

（表格续下页……）

表 38 （续）串行通信模块（SCB）规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID160	t_{BUF_F}	Bus free time between START and STOP	1300	–	–	ns	
SID161	C_{B_F}	Capacitive load for each bus line	–	–	400	pF	
SID162	$t_{VD;DAT\_F}$	Time for data signal from SCL LOW to SDA output	–	–	900	ns	
SID163	$t_{VD;ACK\_F}$	Data valid acknowledge time	–	–	900	ns	
SID164	t_{SP_F}	Pulse width of spikes that must be suppressed by the input filter	–	–	50	ns	
SID165	V_{OL_F}	LOW level output voltage	0	–	0.4	V	Open-drain at 3 mA sink current
SID165	I_{OL_F}	LOW level output current	3	–	–	mA	V_{OL} = 0.4 V
SID167	I_{OL2_F}	LOW level output current	6	–	–	mA	V_{OL} = 0.6 V[1)]
I²C 接口快速增强模式							
SID170	f_{SCL_FP}	SCL clock frequency	–	–	1	MHz	
SID171	$t_{HD;STA\_FP}$	Hold time, START condition	260	–	–	ns	
SID172	t_{LOW_FP}	Low period of SCL	500	–	–	ns	
SID173	t_{HIGH_FP}	High period of SCL	260	–	–	ns	
SID174	$t_{SU;STA\_FP}$	Setup time for a repeated START	260	–	–	ns	
SID175	$t_{HD;DAT\_FP}$	Data hold time, for receiver	0	–	–	ns	
SID176	$t_{SU;DAT\_FP}$	Data setup time	50	–	–	ns	
SID178	t_{F_FP}	Fall time of SCL and SDA	20 × (V_{DDD}/ 5.5)	–	160	ns	Input and output 20-pF load GPIO_ENH: slow mode
SID179	$t_{SU;STO\_FP}$	Setup time for STOP	260	–	–	ns	Input and output
SID180	t_{BUF_FP}	Bus free time between START and STOP	500	–	–	ns	

（表格续下页……）

表 38 （续）串行通信模块（SCB）规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID181	C_{B_FP}	Capacitive load for each bus line	–	–	20	pF	
SID182	$t_{VD;DAT\_FP}$	Time for data signal from SCL LOW to SDA output	–	–	450	ns	
SID183	$t_{VD;ACK\_FP}$	Data valid acknowledge time	–	–	450	ns	
SID184	t_{SP_FP}	Pulse width of spikes that must be suppressed by the input filter	–	–	50	ns	
SID186	V_{OL_FP}	LOW level output voltage	0	–	0.4	V	Open-drain at 3 mA sink current
SID187	I_{OL_FP}	LOW level output current	3	–	–	mA	V_{OL} = 0.4 V[2)]
SPI 接口主机 (全时钟模式: LATE_MISO_SAMPLE = 1) [条件: drive_sel<1:0>= 0x]							
SID190B	f_{SPI}	SPI operating frequency	–	–	10	MHz	Do not use half-clock mode: LATE_MISO_SAMPLE = 0
SID191	t_{DMO}	SPI Master: MOSI valid after SCLK driving edge	–	–	15	ns	
SID192	t_{DSI}	SPI Master: MISO valid before SCLK capturing edge	40	–	–	ns	
SID193	t_{HMO}	SPI Master: Previous MOSI data hold time	0	–	–	ns	
SID194	$t_{W\_SCLK\_H\_L}$	SPI SCLK pulse width HIGH or LOW	0.4 × (1/f_{SPI})	0.5 × (1/f_{SPI})	0.6 × (1/f_{SPI})	ns	
SID196	t_{DHI}	SPI Master: MISO hold time after SCLK capturing edge	0	–	–	ns	
SID198	t_{EN_SETUP}	SSEL valid, before the first SCK capturing edge	0.5 × (1/f_{SPI})	–	–	ns	Min is half clock period
SID199	t_{EN_SHOLD}	SSEL hold, after the last SCK capturing edge	0.5 × (1/f_{SPI})	–	–	ns	Min is half clock period
SID195	C_{SPIM_MS}	SPI capacitive load	–	–	10	pF	
SPI 接口从机 (内部时钟) [条件: drive_sel<1:0>= 0x]							

（表格续下页……）

表 38 （续）串行通信模块（SCB）规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID205	f_{SPI_INT}	SPI operating frequency	–	–	10	MHz	
SID206	t_{DMI_INT}	SPI Slave: MOSI Valid before Sclock capturing edge	5	–	–	ns	
SID207	t_{DSO_INT}	SPI Slave: MISO Valid after Sclock driving edge, in the internal-clocked mode	–	–	62	ns	
SID208	t_{HSP}	SPI Slave: Previous MISO data hold time	3	–	–	ns	
SID209	$t_{EN\_SETUP\_INT}$	SPI Slave: SSEL valid to first SCK valid edge	33	–	–	ns	
SID210	$t_{EN\_HOLD\_INT}$	SPI Slave Select active (LOW) from last SCLK hold	33	–	–	ns	
SID211	$t_{EN\_SETUP\_PRE}$	SPI Slave: from SSEL valid, to SCK falling edge before the first data bit	20	–	–	ns	
SID212	$t_{EN\_HOLD\_PRE}$	SPI Slave: from SCK falling edge before the first data bit, to SSEL invalid	20	–	–	ns	
SID213	$t_{EN\_SETUP\_CO}$	SPI Slave: from SSEL valid, to SCK falling edge in the first data bit	20	–	–	ns	
SID214	$t_{EN\_HOLD\_CO}$	SPI Slave: from SCK falling edge in the first data bit, to SSEL invalid	20	–	–	ns	
SID215	$t_{W\_DIS\_INT}$	SPI Slave Select inactive time	40	–	–	ns	
SID216	$t_{W\_SCLKH\_INT}$	SPI SCLK pulse width HIGH	20	–	–	ns	
SID217	$t_{W\_SCLKL\_INT}$	SPI SCLK pulse width LOW	20	–	–	ns	
SID218	t_{SIH_INT}	SPI MOSI hold from SCLK	12	–	–	ns	

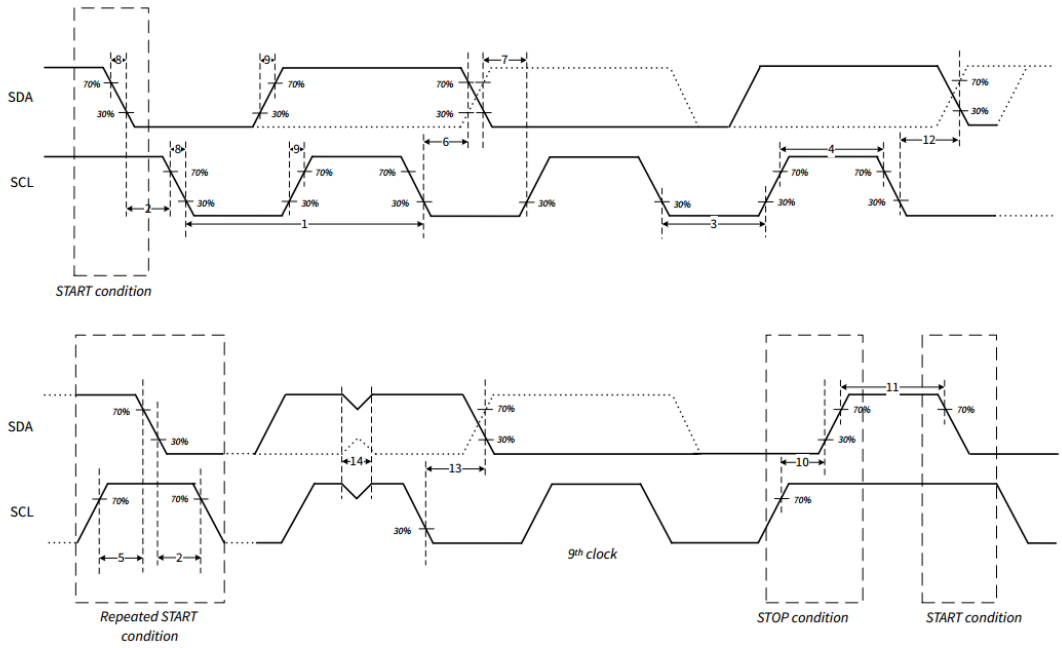
（表格续下页……）

表 38 （续）串行通信模块（SCB）规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID219	C_{SPIS_INT}	SPI capacitive load	–	–	10	pF	
SPI 接口从机（外部时钟）[条件：drive_sel<1:0>= 0x]							
SID220	f_{SPI_EXT}	SPI operating frequency	–	–	12.5	MHz	
SID221	t_{DMI_EXT}	SPI Slave: MOSI Valid before Sclock capturing edge	5	–	–	ns	
SID222	t_{DSO_EXT}	SPI Slave: MISO Valid after Sclock driving edge, in the external-clocked mode	–	–	32	ns	
SID223	t_{HSO_EXT}	SPI Slave: Previous MISO data hold time	3	–	–	ns	
SID224	$t_{EN\_SETUP\_EXT}$	SPI Slave: SSEL valid to first SCK valid edge	40	–	–	ns	
SID225	$t_{EN\_HOLD\_EXT}$	SPI Slave Select active (LOW) from last SCLK hold	40	–	–	ns	
SID226	$t_{W\_DIS\_EXT}$	SPI Slave Select inactive time	80	–	–	ns	
SID227	$t_{W\_SCLKH\_EXT}$	SPI SCLK pulse width HIGH	34	–	–	ns	
SID228	$t_{W\_SCLKL\_EXT}$	SPI SCLK pulse width LOW	34	–	–	ns	
SID229	t_{SIH_EXT}	SPI MOSI hold from SCLK	20	–	–	ns	
SID230	C_{SPIS_EXT}	SPI capacitive load	–	–	10	pF	
SID231	t_{VSS_EXT}	SPI Slave: MISO valid after SSEL falling edge (CPHA = 0)	–	–	33	ns	
UART 接口							
SID240	f_{BPS}	Data rate	–	–	10	Mbps	

1) 为了以 400 kHz 的频率驱动满总线负载，在 0.6 V V_{OL} 时需要 6 mA I_{OL}。

2) 为了以 1 MHz 的频率驱动满总线负载，在 0.4 V V_{OL} 时需要 20 mA I_{OL}。但是，该器件不支持此模式。



1: SCL clock period = $1/f_{SCL}$
2: Hold time, START condition = $t_{HD;STA}$
3: LOW period of SCL = t_{LOW}
4: HIGH period of SCL = t_{HIGH}
5: Setup time for a repeated START = $t_{SU;STA}$
6: Data hold time, for receiver = $t_{HD;DAT}$
7: Data setup time = $t_{SU;DAT}$
8: Fall time of SCL and SDA = t_F
9: Rise time of SCL and SDA = t_R
10: Setup time for STOP = $t_{SU;STO}$
11: Bus-free time between START and STOP = t_{BUF}
12: Time for data signal from SCL LOW to SDA output = $t_{VD;DAT}$
13: Data valid acknowledge time = $t_{VD;ACK}$
14: Pulse width of spikes that must be suppressed by the input filter = t_{SP}

图 19 I²C 时序图

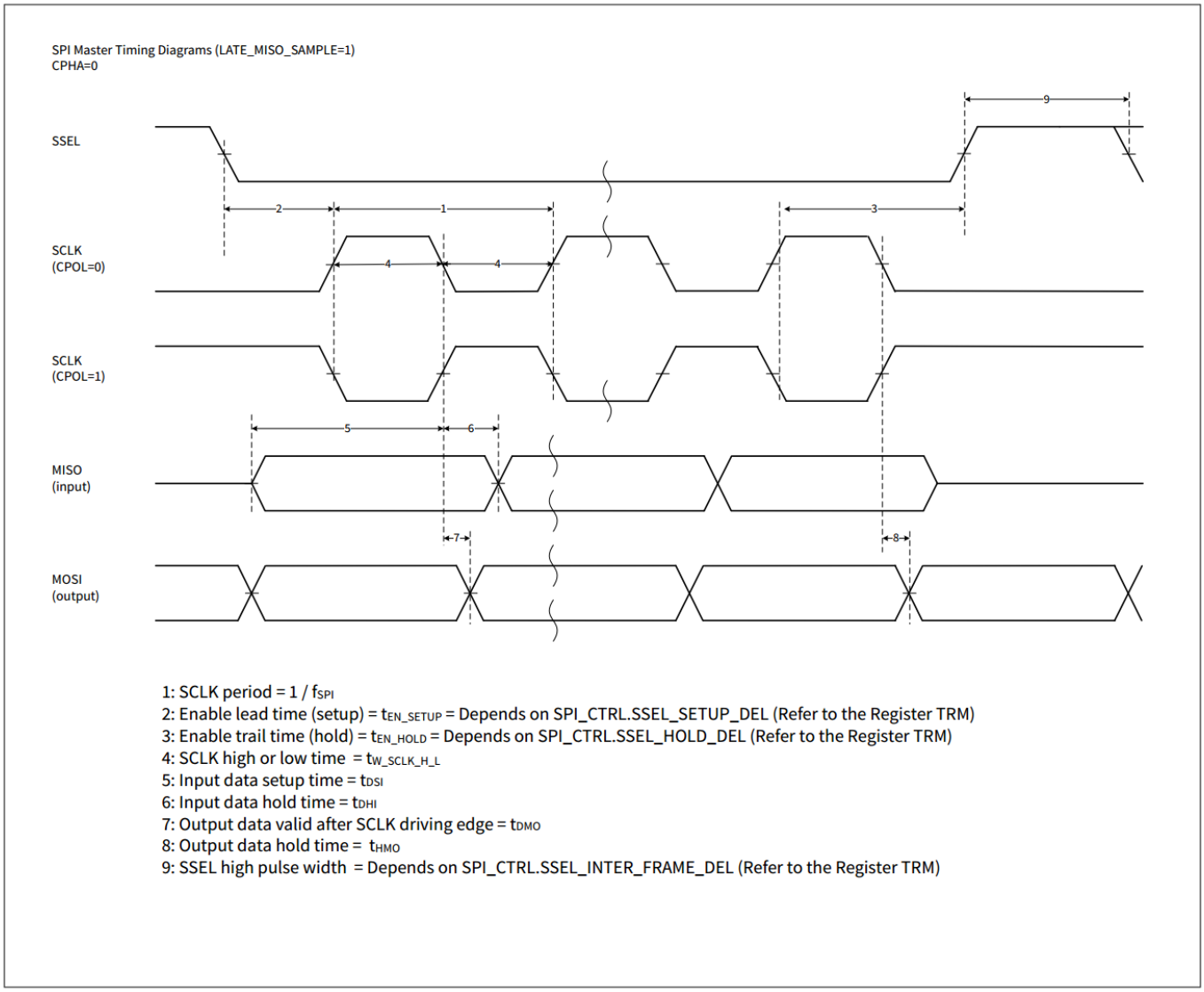
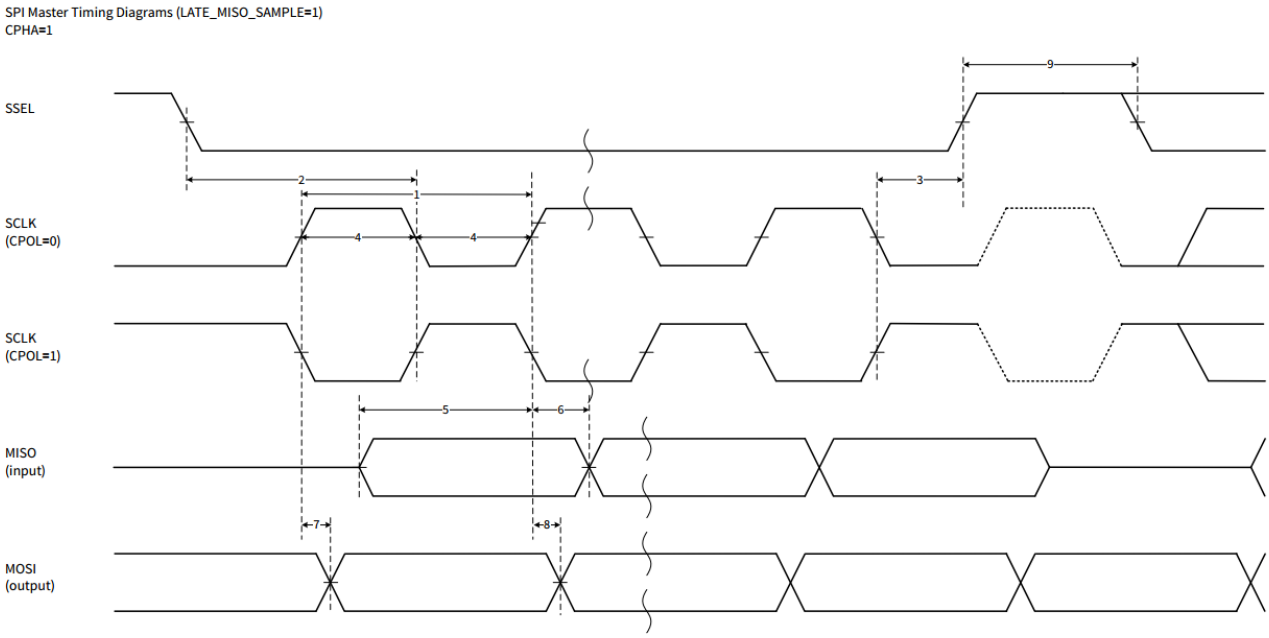


图 20　　SPI 主机时序图（低时钟相位）



1: SCLK period = 1 / f_{SPI}
2: Enable lead time (setup) = t_{EN_SETUP} = Depends on SPI_CTRL.SSEL_SETUP_DEL (Refer to the Register TRM)
3: Enable trail time (hold) = t_{EN_HOLD} = Depends on SPI_CTRL.SSEL_HOLD_DEL (Refer to the Register TRM)
4: SCLK high or low time = $t_{W\_SCLK\_H\_L}$
5: Input data setup time = t_{DSI}
6: Input data hold time = t_{HDI}
7: Output data valid after SCLK driving edge = t_{DMO}
8: Output data hold time = t_{HMO}
9: SSEL high pulse width = Depends on SPI_CTRL.SSEL_INTER_FRAME_DEL (Refer to the Register TRM)

图 21　　SPI 主机时序图（高时钟相位）

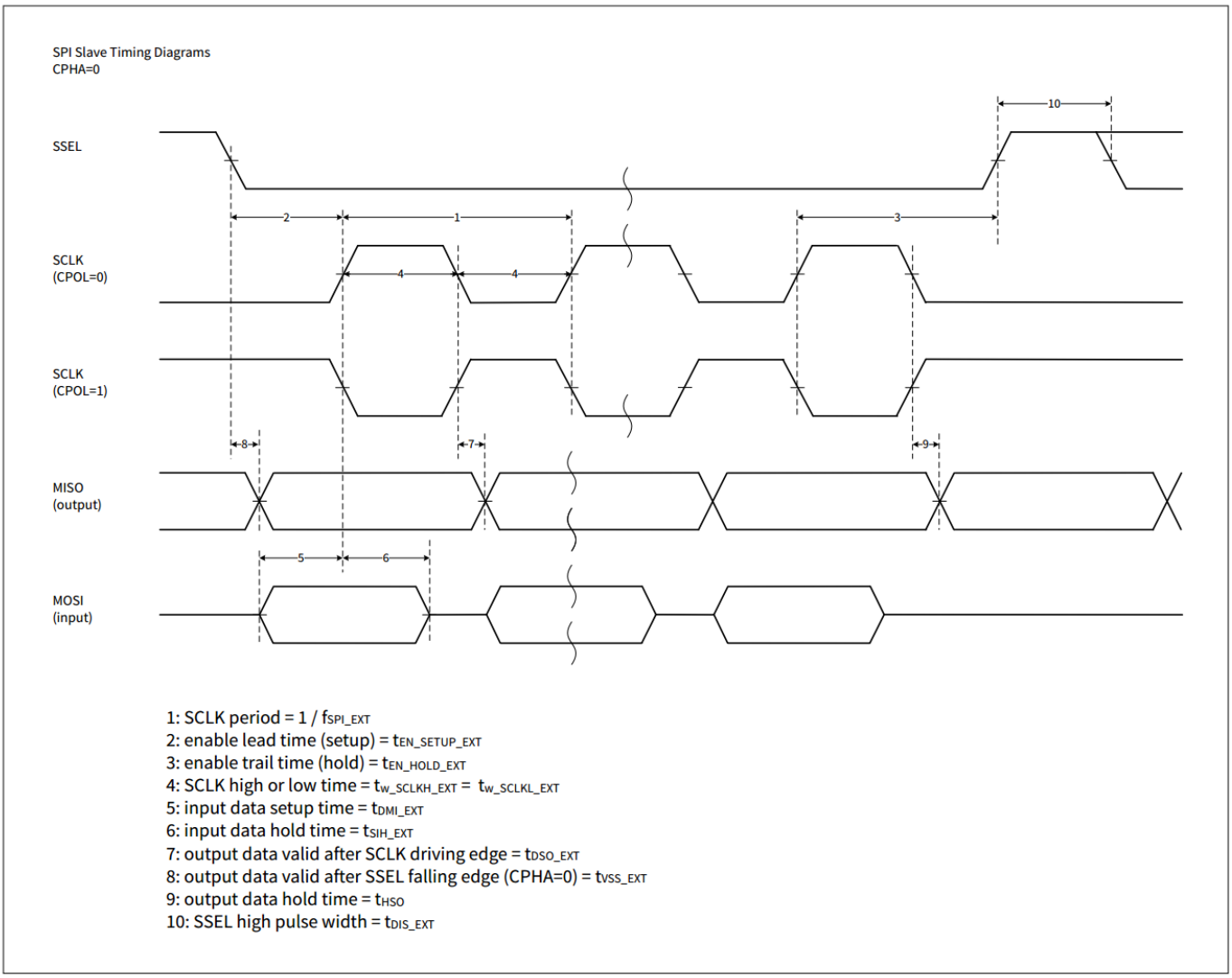


图 22　　SPI 从机时序图（低时钟相位）

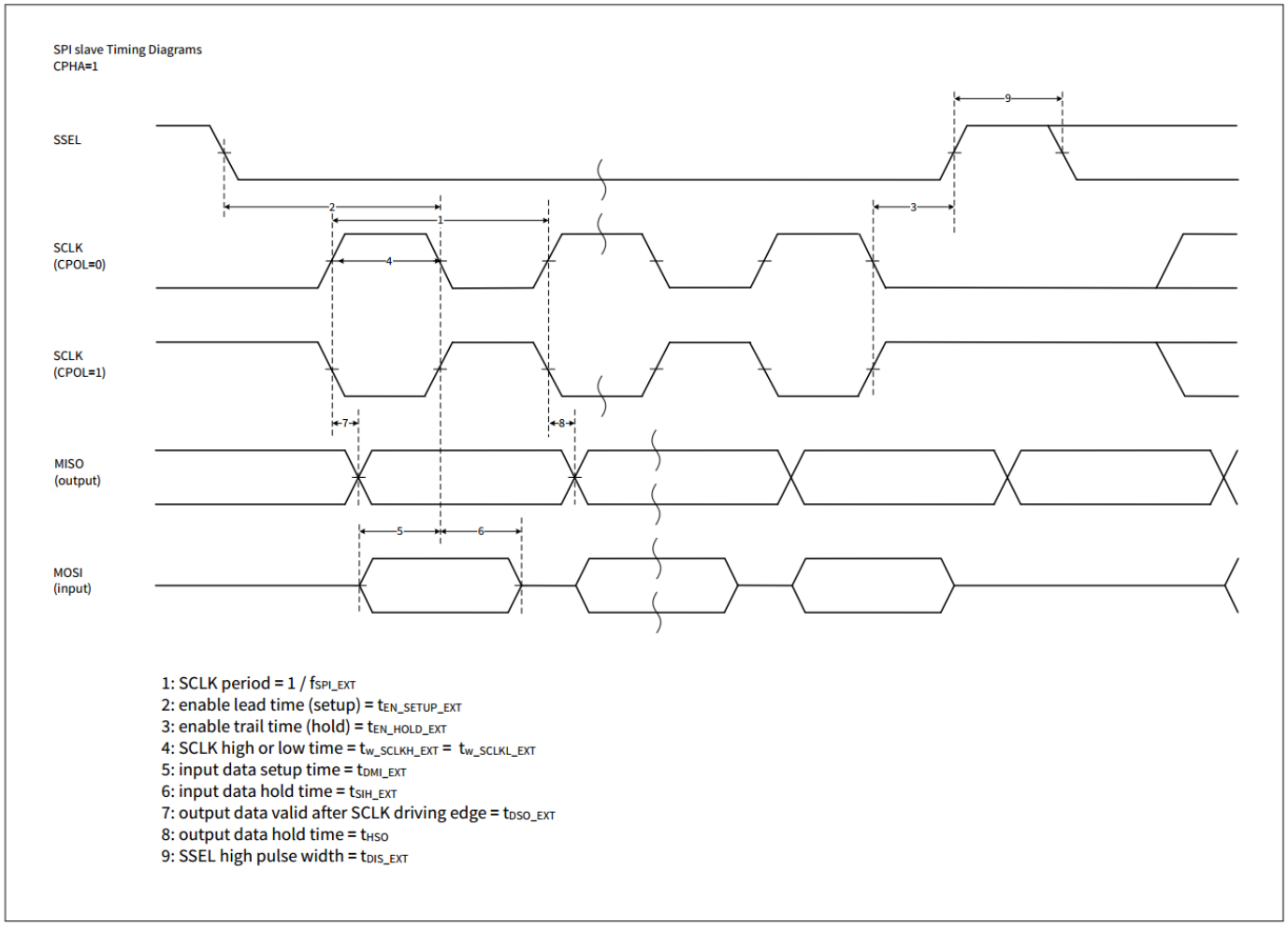


图 23　　SPI 从机时序图（高时钟相位）

27.8.1　LIN规格

表 39　　LIN 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID249A	f_{LIN}	Internal clock frequency to the LIN block	–	–	80	MHz	
SID250	BR_NOM	Bit rate on the LIN bus	1	–	20	kbps	Guaranteed by design
SID250A	BR_REF	Bit rate on the LIN bus (not in standard LIN specification) for re-flashing in LIN slave mode	1	–	115.2	kbps	Guaranteed by design

27.8.2 CAN FD 规格

表 40 CAN FD 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID630A	f_{HCLK}	System clock frequency	–	–	80	MHz	$f_{cclk} \le f_{hclk}$, Guaranteed by design
SID631A	f_{CCLK}	CAN clock frequency	–	–	80	MHz	$f_{cclk} \le f_{hclk}$, Guaranteed by design

27.9 存储器

除非另有说明，所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

表 41 Flash DC 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID260	V_{PE}	Erase and program voltage	2.7	–	5.5	V	

表 42 Flash AC 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID257A	f_{FO}	Maximum flash memory operation frequency	–	–	80	MHz	Zero wait access to code-flash memory up to 80 MHz
SID254	t_{ERS_SUS}	Maximum time from erase suspend command till erase is indeed suspend	–	–	37.5	µs	
SID255	$t_{ERS\_RES\_SUS}$	Minimum time allowed from erase resume to erase suspend	250	–	–	µs	Guaranteed by design
SID258A	t_{BC_WFA}	Blank check time for N-bytes of work-flash	–	–	12.5 + 0.375 × N	µs	At 80 MHz, N ≥ 4 and multiple of 4, excludes system overhead time
SID259	$t_{SECTORERASE1}$	Sector erase time (Code-flash: 32 KB)	–	45	90	ms	Includes internal preprogramming time
SID259A	$t_{SECTORERASE2}$	Sector erase time (Code-flash: 8 KB)	–	15	30	ms	Includes internal preprogramming time

（表格续下页……）

表 42 （续） Flash AC 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID261	$t_{SECTORERASE3}$	Sector erase time (Work-flash, 2 KB)	–	80	160	ms	Includes internal preprogramming time
SID262	$t_{SECTORERASE4}$	Sector erase time (Work-flash, 128 bytes)	–	5	15	ms	Includes internal preprogramming time
SID263	t_{WRITE1}	64-bit write time (Code-flash)	–	30	60	µs	Excludes system overhead time
SID264	t_{WRITE2}	256-bit write time (Code-flash)	–	40	70	µs	Excludes system overhead time
SID265	t_{WRITE3}	4096-bit write time (Code-flash)[1)]	–	320	1200	µs	Excludes system overhead time
SID266	t_{WRITE4}	32-bit write time (Work-flash)	–	30	60	µs	Excludes system overhead time
SID267	t_{FRET1}	Code-flash retention. 1000 program/ erase cycles	20	–	–	years	T_A (power on and off) ≤ 85°C average
SID268	t_{FRET3}	Work-flash retention. 125,000 program/ erase cycles	20	–	–	years	T_A (power on and off) ≤ 85°C average
SID269	t_{FRET4}	Work-flash retention. 250,000 program/ erase cycles	10	–	–	years	T_A (power on and off) ≤ 85°C average
SID612	I_{CC_ACT2}	Program operating current (Code or Work-flash)	–	15	48	mA	V_{DDD} = 5 V Guaranteed by design
SID613	I_{CC_ACT3}	Erase operating current (Code or Work-flash)	–	15	48	mA	V_{DDD} = 5 V Guaranteed by design

1) 代码闪存包括一个 4096 位的 “写入缓冲区”。如果应用软件多次写入该缓冲器，要获得总写入时间，请将一个扇区写入时间乘以相应的因子（假设因子为 64，例如 64 x 512 B = 32 KB [一个扇区]）。

27.10 系统资源

除非另有说明， 所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

表 43 系统资源

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
上电复位规格							
SID270	V_{POR_R}	V_{DDD} rising voltage to deassert POR	1.5	–	2.35	V	Guaranteed by design
SID276	V_{POR_F}	V_{DDD} falling voltage to assert POR	1.45	–	2.1	V	
SID271	V_{POR_H}	Level detection hysteresis	20	–	300	mV	Guaranteed by design
SID272	t_{DLY_POR}	Delay between V_{DDD} rising through 2.3 V and an internal deassertion of POR	–	–	3	µs	Guaranteed by design
SID273	t_{POFF}	V_{DDD} Power off time	100	–	–	µs	V_{DDD} < 1.45 V
SID274	POR_RR1	V_{DDD} power ramp rate with robust BOD (BOD operation is guaranteed)	–	–	100	mV/µs	This ramp supports robust BOD
SID275	POR_RR2	V_{DDD} power ramp rate without robust BOD	–	–	1000	mV/µs	This ramp does not support robust BOD t_{POFF} must be satisfied
高压 BOD（HV BOD）规格							
SID500	$V_{TR\_2P7\_R}$	HV BOD 2.7 V rising detection point for V_{DDD} and V_{DDA} (default)	2.474	2.55	2.627	V	
SID501	$V_{TR\_2P7\_F}$	HV BOD 2.7 V falling detection point for V_{DDD} and V_{DDA} (default)	2.449	2.525	2.601	V	
SID502	$V_{TR\_3P0\_R}$	HV BOD 3.0 V rising detection point for V_{DDD} and V_{DDA}	2.765	2.85	2.936	V	
SID503	$V_{TR\_3P0\_F}$	HV BOD 3.0 V falling detection point for V_{DDD} and V_{DDA}	2.74	2.825	2.91	V	
SID505	HVBOD_RR_A	Power ramp rate: V_{DDD} and V_{DDA} (Active)	–	–	100	mV/µs	
SID506	HVBOD_RR_DS	Power ramp rate: V_{DDD} and V_{DDA} (DeepSleep)	–	–	10	mV/µs	

（表格续下页……）

表 43 （续） 系统资源

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID507	$t_{DLY\_ACT\_HVBOD}$	Active mode delay between V_{DDD} falling/rising through $V_{TR\_2P7\_F/R}$ or $V_{TR\_3P0\_F/R}$ and an internal HV BOD signal transitioning	–	–	0.5	µs	Guaranteed by design
SID507A	$t_{DLY\_ACT\_HVBOD}$	Active mode delay between V_{DDA} falling/rising through $V_{TR\_2P7\_F/R}$ or $V_{TR\_3P0\_F/R}$ and internal HV BOD signal transitioning	–	–	1	µs	Guaranteed by design
SID507B	$t_{DLY\_DS\_HVBOD}$	DeepSleep mode delay between V_{DDD}/V_{DDA} falling/ rising through $V_{TR\_2P7\_F/R}$ or $V_{TR\_3P0\_F/R}$ and an internal HV BOD signal transitioning	–	–	4	µs	Guaranteed by design
SID508	t_{RES_HVBOD}	Response time of HV BOD, V_{DDD}/V_{DDA} supply. (For falling-then-rising supply at max ramp rate; threshold is $V_{TR\_2P7\_F}$ or $V_{TR\_3P0\_F}$.)	100	–	–	ns	Guaranteed by design
低压 BOD（LV BOD）规格							
SID510	$V_{TR\_R\_LVBOD}$	LV BOD rising detection point for V_{CCD}	0.917	0.945	0.973	V	
SID511	$V_{TR\_F\_LVBOD}$	LV BOD falling detection point for V_{CCD}	0.892	0.92	0.948	V	
SID515	$t_{DLY\_ACT\_LVBOD}$	Active delay between V_{CCD} falling/rising through $V_{TR\_R/\ F\_LVBOD}$ and an internal LV BOD signal transitioning	–	–	1	µs	Guaranteed by design

（表格续下页……）

表 43 （续） 系统资源

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID515A	$t_{DLY\_DS\_LVBOD}$	DeepSleep mode delay between V_{CCD} falling/rising through V_{TR_R/F_LVBOD} and an internal LV BOD signal transitioning	–	–	12	µs	Guaranteed by design
SID516	t_{RES_LVBOD}	Response time of LV BOD. (For falling-then-rising supply at max ramp rate; threshold is $V_{TR\_F\_LVBOD}$.)	100	–	–	ns	Guaranteed by design
低压检测器（LVD）DC 规格							
SID520	$V_{TR\_2P8\_F}$	LVD 2.8 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	2800	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID521	$V_{TR\_2P9\_F}$	LVD 2.9 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	2900	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID522	$V_{TR\_3P0\_F}$	LVD 3.0 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3000	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID523	$V_{TR\_3P1\_F}$	LVD 3.1 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3100	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID524	$V_{TR\_3P2\_F}$	LVD 3.2 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3200	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID525	$V_{TR\_3P3\_F}$	LVD 3.3 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3300	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID526	$V_{TR\_3P4\_F}$	LVD 3.4 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3400	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID527	$V_{TR\_3P5\_F}$	LVD 3.5 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3500	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID528	$V_{TR\_3P6\_F}$	LVD 3.6 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3600	Typ + 4%	mV	

（表格续下页……）

表 43 （续） 系统资源

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID529	$V_{TR\_3P7\_F}$	LVD 3.7 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3700	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID530	$V_{TR\_3P8\_F}$	LVD 3.8 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3800	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID531	$V_{TR\_3P9\_F}$	LVD 3.9 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3900	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID532	$V_{TR\_4P0\_F}$	LVD 4.0 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4000	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID533	$V_{TR\_4P1\_F}$	LVD 4.1 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4100	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID534	$V_{TR\_4P2\_F}$	LVD 4.2 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4200	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID535	$V_{TR\_4P3\_F}$	LVD 4.3 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4300	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID536	$V_{TR\_4P4\_F}$	LVD 4.4 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4400	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID537	$V_{TR\_4P5\_F}$	LVD 4.5 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4500	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID538	$V_{TR\_4P6\_F}$	LVD 4.6 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4600	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID539	$V_{TR\_4P7\_F}$	LVD 4.7 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4700	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID540	$V_{TR\_4P8\_F}$	LVD 4.8 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4800	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID541	$V_{TR\_4P9\_F}$	LVD 4.9 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4900	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID542	$V_{TR\_5P0\_F}$	LVD 5.0 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	5000	Typ + 4%	mV	

（表格续下页.....）

表 43 （续） 系统资源

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID543	$V_{TR\_5P1\_F}$	LVD 5.1 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	5100	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID544	$V_{TR\_5P2\_F}$	LVD 5.2 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	5200	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID545	$V_{TR\_5P3\_F}$	LVD 5.3 V falling detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	5300	Typ + 4%	mV	
SID546	$V_{TR\_2P8\_R}$	LVD 2.8 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	2825	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_2P8\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID547	$V_{TR\_2P9\_R}$	LVD 2.9 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	2925	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_2P9\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID548	$V_{TR\_3P0\_R}$	LVD 3.0 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3025	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_3P0\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID549	$V_{TR\_3P1\_R}$	LVD 3.1 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3125	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_3P1\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID550	$V_{TR\_3P2\_R}$	LVD 3.2 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3225	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_3P2\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID551	$V_{TR\_3P3\_R}$	LVD 3.3 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3325	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_3P3\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID552	$V_{TR\_3P4\_R}$	LVD 3.4 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3425	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_3P4\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID553	$V_{TR\_3P5\_R}$	LVD 3.5 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3525	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_3P5\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID554	$V_{TR\_3P6\_R}$	LVD 3.6 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3625	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_3P6\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID555	$V_{TR\_3P7\_R}$	LVD 3.7 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3725	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_3P7\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID556	$V_{TR\_3P8\_R}$	LVD 3.8 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3825	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_3P8\_F}$ + 25 mV

（表格续下页.....）

表 43 （续） 系统资源

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID557	$V_{TR\_3P9\_R}$	LVD 3.9 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	3925	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_3P9\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID558	$V_{TR\_4P0\_R}$	LVD 4.0 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4025	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_4P0\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID559	$V_{TR\_4P1\_R}$	LVD 4.1 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4125	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_4P1\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID560	$V_{TR\_4P2\_R}$	LVD 4.2 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4225	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_4P2\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID561	$V_{TR\_4P3\_R}$	LVD 4.3 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4325	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_4P3\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID562	$V_{TR\_4P4\_R}$	LVD 4.4 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4425	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_4P4\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID563	$V_{TR\_4P5\_R}$	LVD 4.5 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4525	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_4P5\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID564	$V_{TR\_4P6\_R}$	LVD 4.6 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4625	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_4P6\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID565	$V_{TR\_4P7\_R}$	LVD 4.7 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4725	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_4P7\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID566	$V_{TR\_4P8\_R}$	LVD 4.8 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4825	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_4P8\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID567	$V_{TR\_4P9\_R}$	LVD 4.9 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	4925	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_4P9\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID568	$V_{TR\_5P0\_R}$	LVD 5.0 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	5025	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_5P0\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID569	$V_{TR\_5P1\_R}$	LVD 5.1 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	5125	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_5P1\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID570	$V_{TR\_5P2\_R}$	LVD 5.2 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	5225	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_5P2\_F}$ + 25 mV

（表格续下页.....）

表 43 （续） 系统资源

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID571	$V_{TR\_5P3\_R}$	LVD 5.3 V rising detection point for V_{DDD}	Typ – 4%	5325	Typ + 4%	mV	Same as $V_{TR\_5P3\_F}$ + 25 mV
SID573	LVD_RR_A	Power ramp rate: V_{DDD} (Active)	–	–	100	mV/µs	
SID574	LVD_RR_DS	Power ramp rate: V_{DDD} (DeepSleep)	–	–	10	mV/µs	
SID575	$t_{DLY\_ACT\_LVD}$	Active mode delay between V_{DDD} falling/rising through LVD rising/ falling point and an internal LVD signal transitioning	–	–	1	µs	Guaranteed by design
SID575A	$t_{DLY\_DS\_LVD}$	DeepSleep mode delay between V_{DDD} falling/rising through LVD rising/ falling point and an internal LVD signal rising	–	–	4	µs	Guaranteed by design
SID576	t_{RES_LVD}	Response time of LVD, V_{DDD} supply. LVD guaranteed to generate pulse for V_{DDD} pulse width greater than this. (For falling-then-rising supply at max ramp rate; pulse width is time below LVD falling point)	100	–	–	ns	Guaranteed by design
高压 OVD（HV OVD）规格							
SID580	$V_{TR\_5P0\_R}$	HV OVD 5.0-V rising detection point for V_{DDD} and V_{DDA}	5.049	5.205	5.361	V	
SID581	$V_{TR\_5P0\_F}$	HV OVD 5.0-V falling detection point for V_{DDD} and V_{DDA}	5.025	5.18	5.335	V	
SID582	$V_{TR\_5P5\_R}$	HV OVD 5.5-V rising detection point for V_{DDD} and V_{DDA}(default)	5.548	5.72	5.892	V	

（表格续下页……）

表 43 （续） 系统资源

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID583	$V_{TR\_5P5\_F}$	HV OVD 5.5-V falling detection point for V_{DDD} and V_{DDA}(default)	5.524	5.695	5.866	V	
SID585	HVOVD_RR_A	Power ramp rate: V_{DDD} and V_{DDA} (Active)	–	–	100	mV/µs	
SID586	HVOVD_RR_DS	Power ramp rate: V_{DDD} and V_{DDA} (DeepSleep)	–	–	10	mV/µs	
SID587	$t_{DLY\_ACT\_HVOVD}$	Active mode delay between V_{DDD} falling/rising through $V_{TR\_5P0\_F/R}$ or $V_{TR\_5P5\_F/R}$ and an internal HV OVD signal transitioning	–	–	1	µs	Guaranteed by design
SID587A	$t_{DLY\_ACT\_HVOVD\_A}$	Active mode delay between V_{DDA} falling/rising through $V_{TR\_5P0\_F/R}$ or $V_{TR\_5P5\_F/R}$ and an internal HV OVD signal transitioning	–	–	1.5	µs	Guaranteed by design
SID587B	$t_{DLY\_DS\_HVOVD}$	DeepSleep mode delay between V_{DDD}/V_{DDA} falling/ rising through $V_{TR\_5P0\_F/R}$ or $V_{TR\_5P5\_F/R}$ and an internal HV OVD signal transitioning	–	–	4	µs	Guaranteed by design
SID588	t_{RES_HVOVD}	Response time of HV OVD. (For rising-then-falling supply at max ramp rate; threshold is $V_{TR\_5P0\_R}$ or $V_{TR\_5P5\_R}$.)	100	–	–	ns	Guaranteed by design
低压 OVD（LV OVD）规格							
SID590	$V_{TR\_R\_LVOVD}$	LV OVD rising detection point for V_{CCD}	1.261	1.3	1.339	V	

（表格续下页……）

表 43 （续） 系统资源

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID591	$V_{TR\_F\_LVOVD}$	LV OVD falling detection point for V_{CCD}	1.237	1.275	1.313	V	
SID595	$t_{DLY\_ACT\_LVOVD}$	Active mode delay between V_{CCD} falling/rising through V_{TR_F/R_LVOVD} and an internal LV OVD signal transitioning	–	–	1	µs	Guaranteed by design
SID595A	$t_{DLY\_DS\_LVOVD}$	DeepSleep mode delay between V_{CCD} falling/rising through V_{TR_F/R_LVOVD} and an internal LV OVD signal transitioning	–	–	12	µs	Guaranteed by design
SID596	t_{RES_LVOVD}	Response time of LV OVD. (For rising-then-falling supply at max ramp rate; threshold is $V_{TR\_R\_LVOVD}$.)	100	–	–	ns	Guaranteed by design
过流检测 (OCD) 规格							
SID598	I_{OCD}	OCD range for V_{CCD}	156	–	315	mA	Guaranteed by design
SID599	I_{OCD_DPSLP}	OCD range in DeepSleep mode	18	–	72	mA	Guaranteed by design

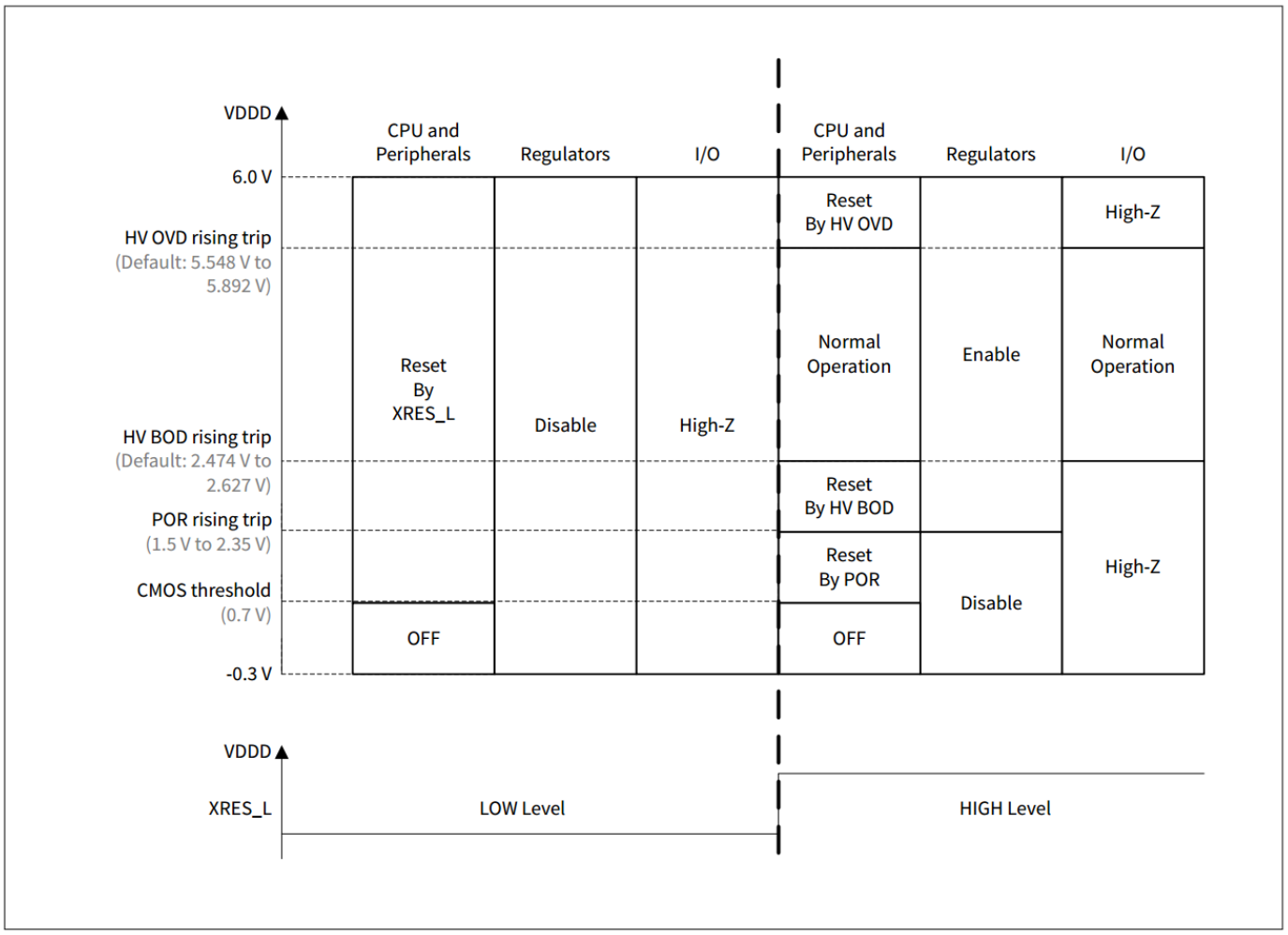


图 24　　器件操作电源范围

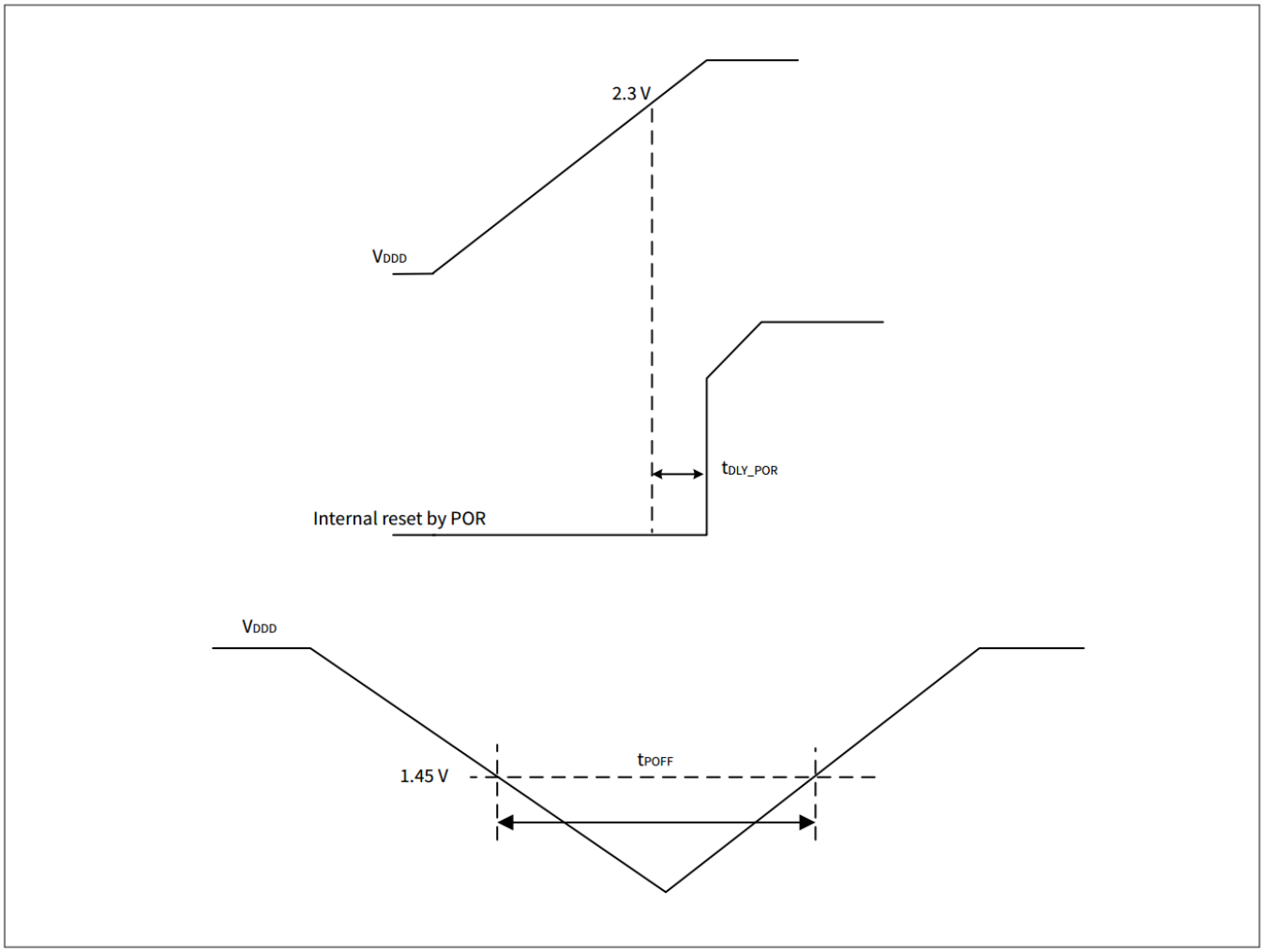


图 25 POR 规格

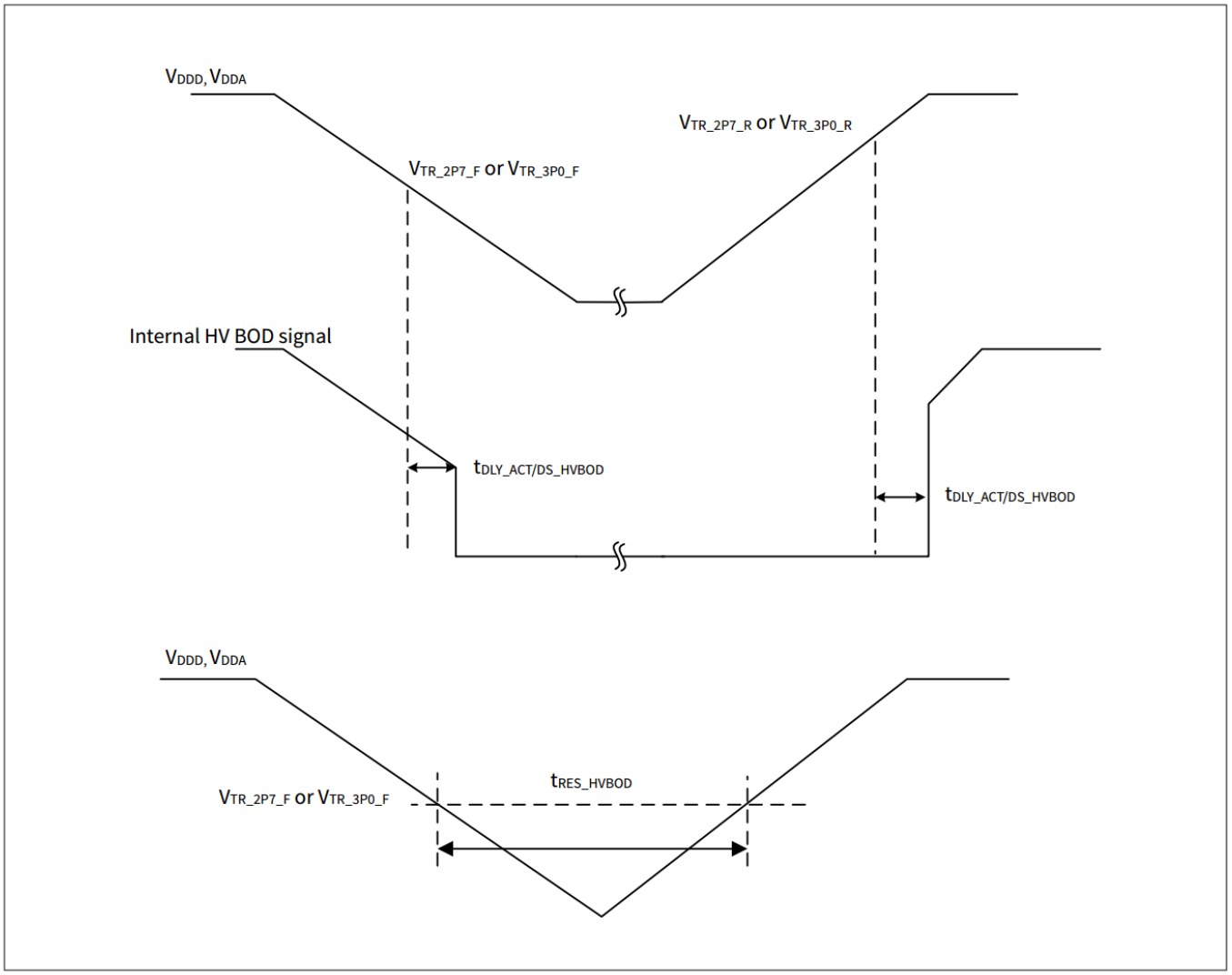

VDDD, VDDA
VTR_2P7_R or VTR_3P0_R
VTR_2P7_F or VTR_3P0_F
Internal HV BOD signal
tDLY_ACT/DS_HVBOD
tDLY_ACT/DS_HVBOD
VDDD, VDDA
tRES_HVBOD
VTR_2P7_F or VTR_3P0_F

图 26　　高压 BOD 规格

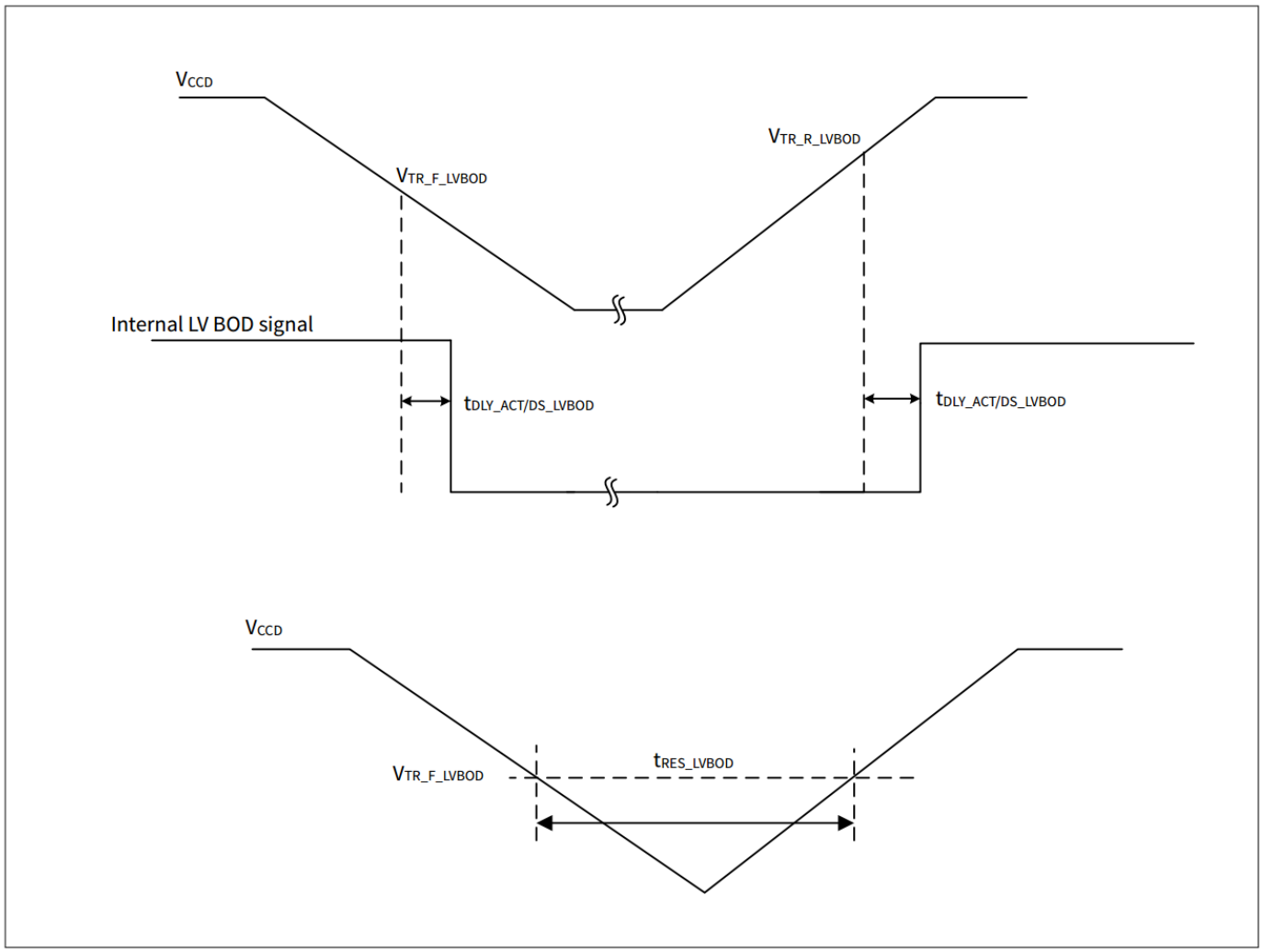

VCCD
VTR_F_LVBOD
VTR_R_LVBOD
Internal LV BOD signal
tDLY_ACT/DS_LVBOD
tDLY_ACT/DS_LVBOD
VCCD
VTR_F_LVBOD
tRES_LVBOD

图 27　　低压 BOD 规格

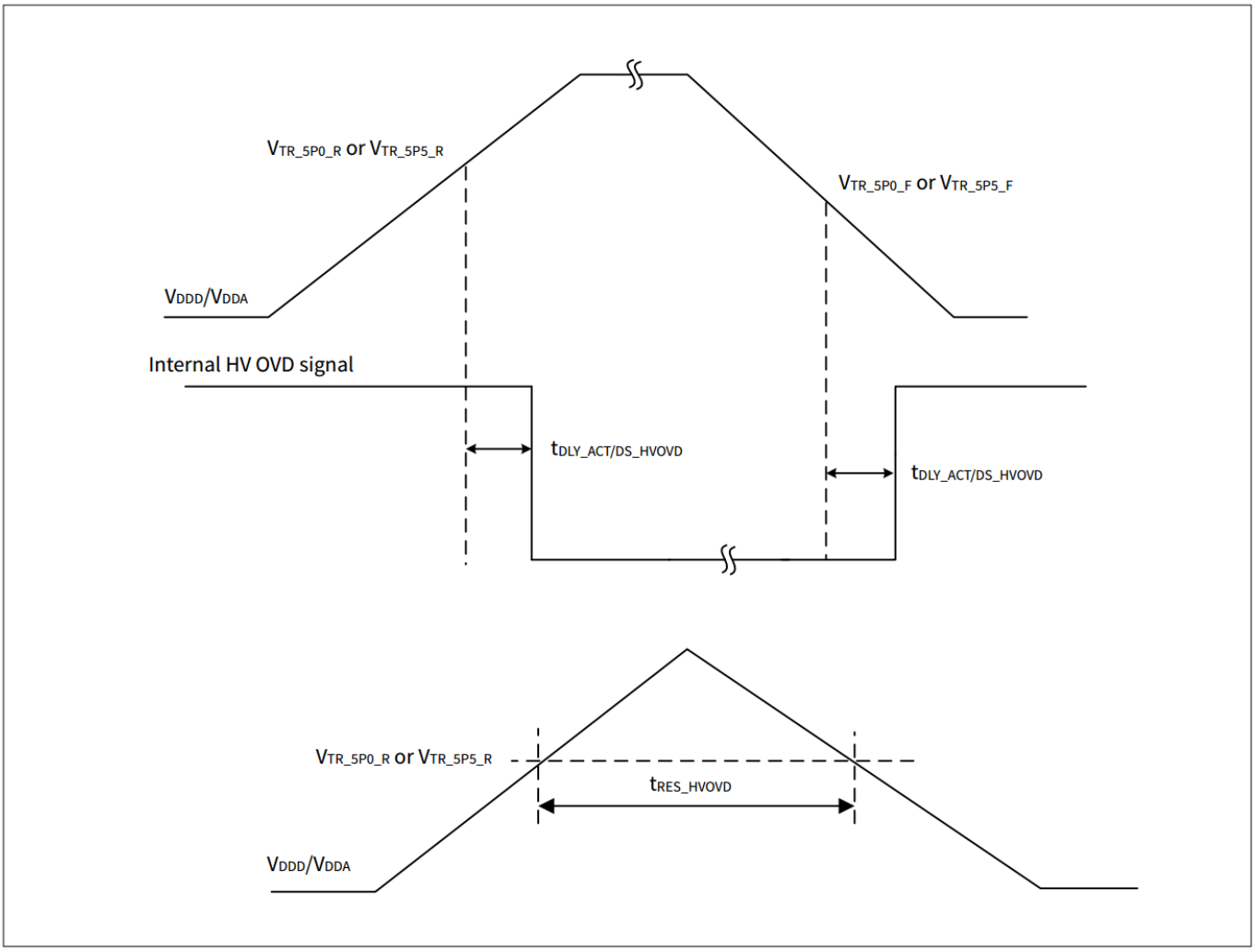

VTR_5P0_R or VTR_5P5_R
VTR_5P0_F or VTR_5P5_F
VDDD/VDDA
Internal HV OVD signal
tDLY_ACT/DS_HVOVD
tDLY_ACT/DS_HVOVD
VTR_5P0_R or VTR_5P5_R
tRES_HVOVD
VDDD/VDDA

图 28　　高压 OVD 规格

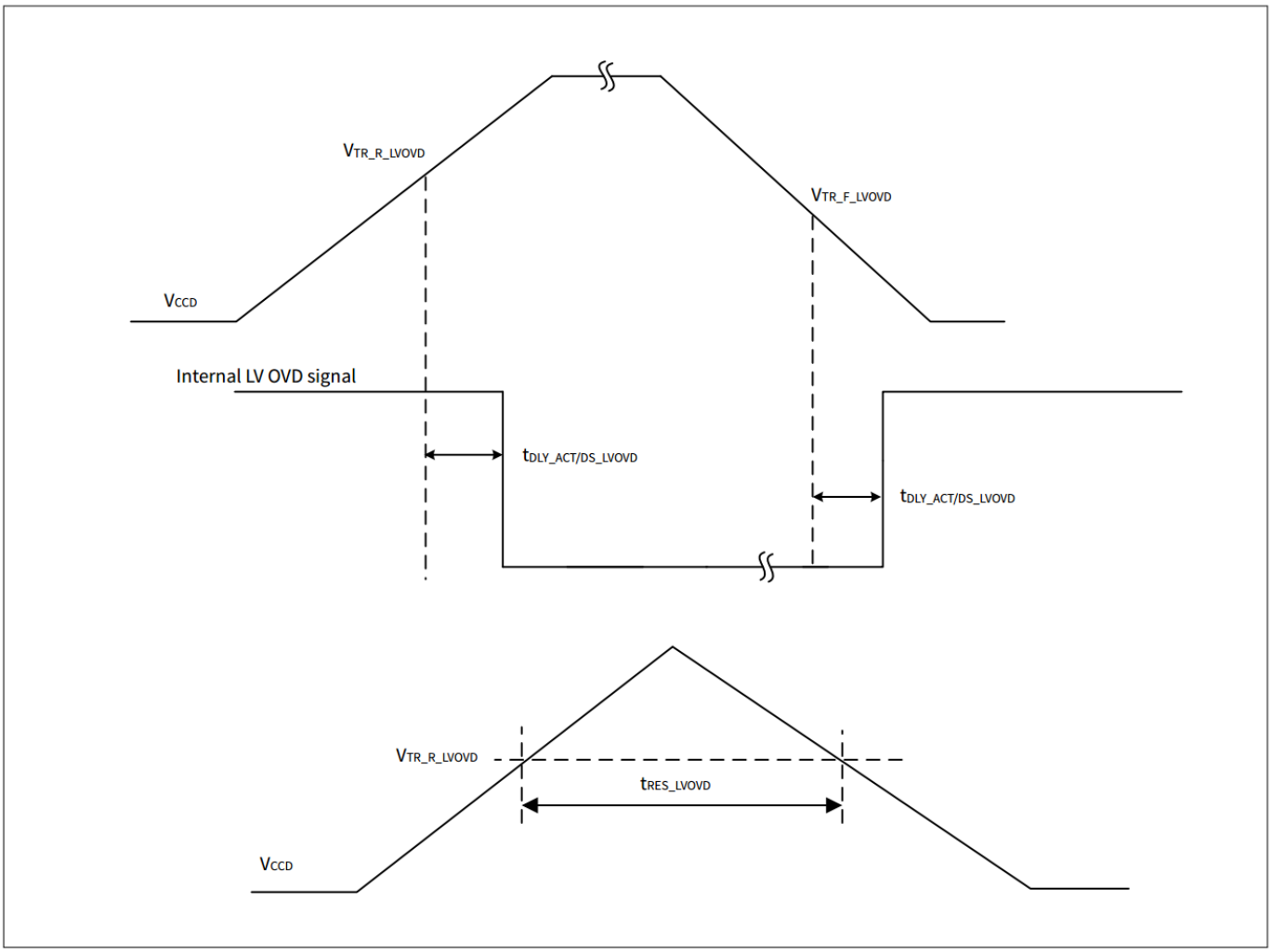

VTR_R_LVOVD
VTR_F_LVOVD
VCCD
Internal LV OVD signal
tDLY_ACT/DS_LVOVD
tDLY_ACT/DS_LVOVD
VTR_R_LVOVD
tRES_LVOVD
VCCD

图 29　　低压 OVD 规格

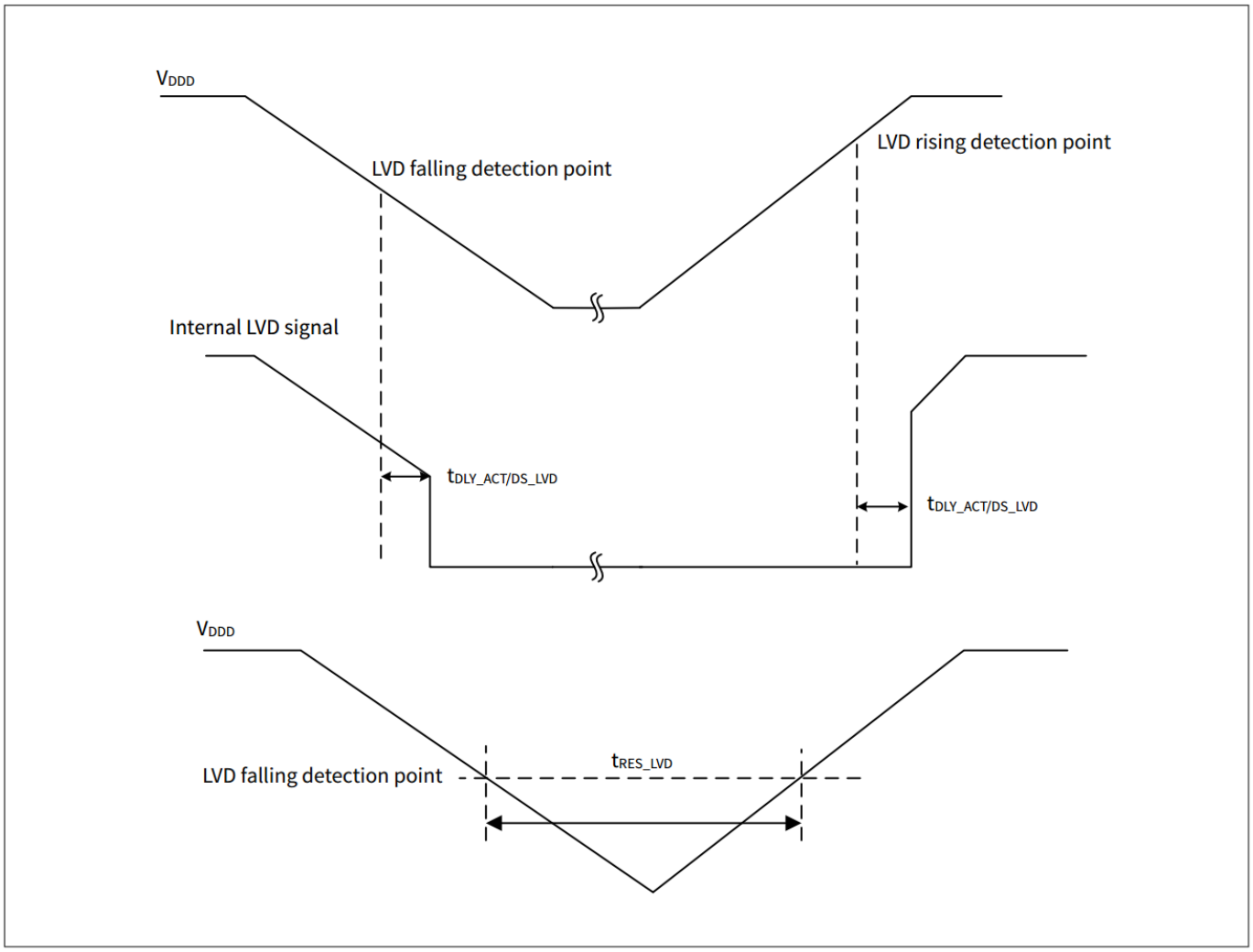


图 30 LVD规格

27.11 调试

除非另有说明，所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

27.11.1 SWD

表 44 SWD 接口规格 [条件：drive_sel<1:0>= 00]

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID300	f_{SWDCLK}	SWD clock input frequency	–	–	10	MHz	2.7 V ≤ V_{DDD} ≤ 5.5 V
SID301	t_{SWDI_SETUP}	SWDI setup time	0.25 × T	–	–	ns	T = 1/f_{SWDCLK}
SID302	t_{SWDI_HOLD}	SWDI hold time	0.25 × T	–	–	ns	T = 1/f_{SWDCLK}
SID303	t_{SWDO_VALID}	SWDO valid time	–	–	0.5 × T	ns	T = 1/f_{SWDCLK}
SID304	t_{SWDO_HOLD}	SWDO hold time	1	–	–	ns	T = 1/f_{SWDCLK}

27.11.2 JTAG

表 45 JTAG AC 规格 [条件： drive_sel<1:0>= 00]

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID620	t_{JCKH}	TCK HIGH time	30	–	–	ns	30-pF load
SID621	t_{JCKL}	TCK LOW time	30	–	–	ns	30-pF load
SID622	t_{JCP}	TCK clock period	66.7	–	–	ns	30-pF load
SID623	t_{JSU}	TDI/TMS setup time	12	–	–	ns	30-pF load
SID624	t_{JH}	TDI/TMS hold time	12	–	–	ns	30-pF load
SID625	t_{JZX}	TDO High-Z to active	–	–	30	ns	30-pF load
SID626	t_{JXZ}	TDO active to High-Z	–	–	30	ns	30-pF load
SID627	t_{JCO}	TDO clock to output	–	–	30	ns	30-pF load

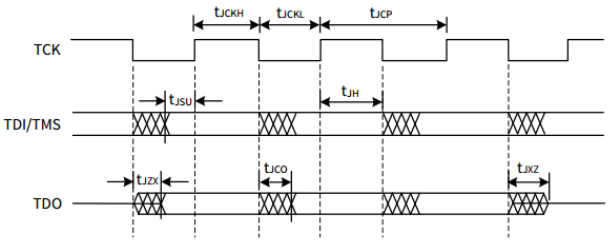


图 31 JTAG 时序图

27.11.3 跟踪

表 46 跟踪规格 [条件： drive_sel<1:0>= 00]

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID1412A	C_{TRACE}	Trace capacitive load	–	–	30	pF	
SID1412	t_{TRACE_CYC}	Trace clock period	40	–	–	ns	Trace clock cycle time for 25 MHz
SID1413	t_{TRACE_CLKL}	Trace clock LOW pulse width	2	–	–	ns	Clock low pulse width
SID1414	t_{TRACE_CLKH}	Trace clock HIGH pulse width	2	–	–	ns	Clock high pulse width
SID1415A	t_{TRACE_SETUP}	Trace data setup time	3	–	–	ns	Trace data setup time
SID1416A	t_{TRACE_HOLD}	Trace data hold time	2	–	–	ns	Trace data hold time

27.12 时钟规格

除非另有说明， 所有规格均适用于–40 °C ≤ T_A ≤ 125 °C 和 2.7 V 至 5.5 V。

以下是对内核时钟频率依赖性的基本要求： Cortex® -M0+ 内核的运行频率应与 Cortex® -M4F 内核的时钟频率相差一个整数分频器。

表 47 中列出了一些示例组合。

表 47 根时钟和中间时钟 1)

Clock	Max Frequency (MHz)	Description
CLK_HF0	80	Root clock for CPUSS, PERI
CLK_HF1	80	Event generator (CLK_REF), Clock output on EXT_CLK pins (when used as output)
CLK_HF2	2	CSV
CLK_FAST	80	Generated by dividing CLK_HF0, intermediate clock for CM4
CLK_SLOW	80	Generated by clock gating CLK_PERI, intermediate clock for CM0+, Crypto, P-DMA, M-DMA
CLK_PERI	80	Generated by clock gating CLK_HF0, intermediate clock for LIN, SCB, PASS, CAN, TCPWM, IOSS, CPU trace

1) 未列出的中间时钟具有与其父时钟相同的限制。

表 48 IMO AC 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID310	f_{IMOTOL}	IMO operating frequency	7.92	8	8.08	MHz	
SID311	tSTARTIMO	IMO startup time	-	-	7.5	µs	Startup time to 90% of final frequency
SID312	IIMO_ACT	IMO current	-	13.5	22	µA	Guaranteed by design

表 49 ILO AC规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID320	$f_{ILOTRIM}$	ILO operating frequency	31.1296	32.768	34.4064	kHz	
SID321	$t_{STARTILO}$	ILO startup time	-	8	12	µs	Startup time to 90% of final frequency
SID323	I_{ILO}	ILO current	-	500	2800	nA	Guaranteed by design

表 50 ECO 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID330	f_{ECO}	Crystal frequency range	3.988	–	33.34	MHz	

（表格续下页……）

表 50 （续） ECO 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID332	R_{FDBK}	Feedback resistor value. Min: RTRIM = 3; Max: RTRIM = 0 with 100-kΩ step size on RTRIM	100	–	400	kΩ	Guaranteed by design
SID333	I_{ECO3}	ECO current at T_J = 150°C	–	–	2000	µA	Maximum operation current with a 33-MHz crystal, max 18-pF load
SID334	t_{START_4M}	4-MHz ECO startup time[1)]	–	–	10	ms	Time from set CLK_ECO_CONFIG.ECO_EN to 1 until CLK_ECO_STATUS.ECO_READY is set to 1 (See Clock Timing Diagrams)
SID335	t_{START_33M}	33-MHz ECO startup time[1)]	–	–	1	ms	Time from set CLK_ECO_CONFIG.ECO_EN to 1 until CLK_ECO_STATUS.ECO_READY is set to 1 (See Clock Timing Diagrams)

1) 主要取决于外部晶振。

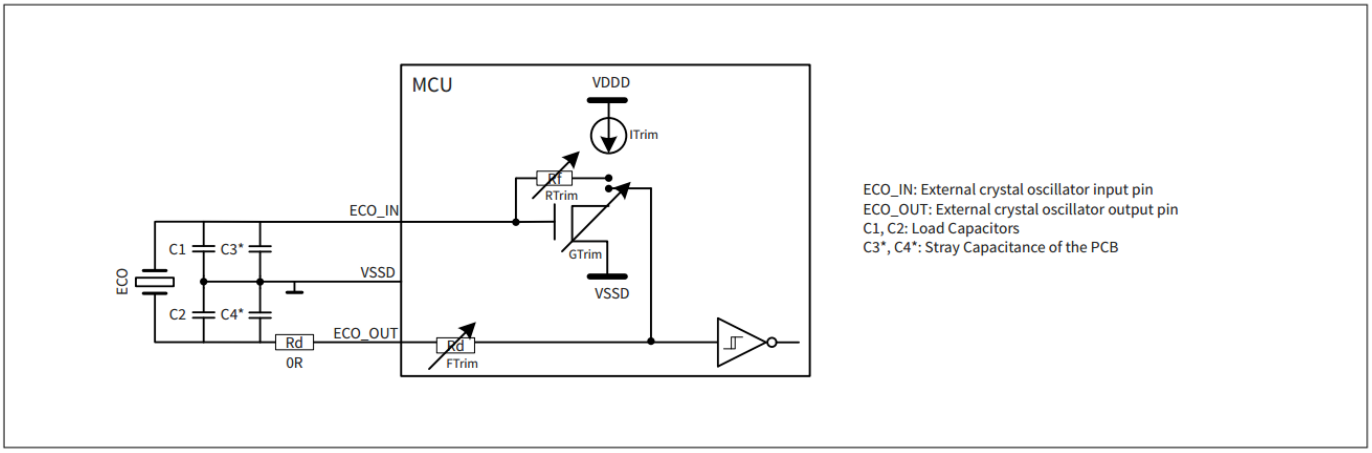


图 32 ECO 连接方案 17)

17 有关晶振要求的更多信息，请参阅特定系列的架构 TRM（002-19314，TRAVEO™ T2G Automotive MCU body controller entry architecture technical reference manual）。在启用 ECO 之前，应根据用户指南 "Setting ECO parameters, TRAVEO™ T2G family"（文档编号 002-30194）以及晶振供应商的晶振匹配测试，使用正确的设置来配置 TRIM 寄存器（ATRIM、WDTRIM、FTRIM、 GTRIM 和 RTRIM）。

表 51 PLL 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID340	PLL_LOCK	Time to achieve PLL lock	–	–	35	µs	
SID341A	f_{PLL_OUT}	Output frequency from PLL block	11	–	80	MHz	
SID342	PLL_LJIT1	Long term jitter	–0.25	–	0.25	ns	For 125 ns f_{PLL_VCO}: 320 MHz f_{PLL_OUT}: 40 MHz to 80 MHz f_{PLL_PFD}: 8 MHz f_{PLL_IN}: ECO
SID343	PLL_LJIT2	Long term jitter	–0.5	–	0.5	ns	For 500 ns f_{PLL_VCO}: 320 MHz f_{PLL_OUT}: 40 MHz to 80 MHz f_{PLL_PFD}: 8 MHz f_{PLL_IN}: ECO
SID344	PLL_LJIT3	Long term jitter	–0.5	–	0.5	ns	For 1000 ns f_{PLL_VCO}: 320 MHz f_{PLL_OUT}: 40 MHz to 80 MHz f_{PLL_PFD}: 8 MHz f_{PLL_IN}: ECO
SID345A	PLL_LJIT5	Long term jitter	–0.75	–	0.75	ns	For 10000 ns f_{PLL_VCO}: 320 MHz f_{PLL_OUT}: 40 MHz to 80 MHz f_{PLL_PFD}: 8 MHz f_{PLL_IN}: ECO
SID346	f_{PLL_IN}	PLL input frequency	3.988	–	33.34	MHz	
SID347	I_{PLL_320M1}	PLL operating current (f_{OUT} = 80 MHz)	–	740	1110	µA	f_{IN} = 4 MHz, f_{PFD} = 4 MHz, f_{VCO} = 320 MHz, f_{OUT} = 80 MHz
SID347A	I_{PLL_320M2}	PLL operating current (f_{OUT} = 80 MHz)	–	750	1125	µA	f_{IN} = 8 MHz, f_{PFD} = 8 MHz, f_{VCO} = 320 MHz, f_{OUT} = 80 MHz

（表格续下页……）

表 51 （续） PLL 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID347B	I_{PLL_320M3}	PLL operating current (f_{OUT} = 80 MHz)	–	750	1125	µA	f_{IN} = 16 MHz, f_{PFD} = 8 MHz, f_{VCO} = 320 MHz, f_{OUT} = 80 MHz
SID348	I_{PLL_80M1}	PLL operating current (f_{OUT} = 80 MHz)	–	520	780	µA	f_{IN} = 4 MHz, f_{PFD} = 4 MHz, f_{VCO} = 240 MHz, f_{OUT} = 80 MHz
SID348A	I_{PLL_80M2}	PLL operating current (f_{OUT} = 80 MHz)	–	530	795	µA	f_{IN} = 8 MHz, f_{PFD} = 8 MHz, f_{VCO} = 240 MHz, f_{OUT} = 80 MHz
SID348B	I_{PLL_80M3}	PLL operating current (f_{OUT} = 80 MHz)	–	530	795	µA	f_{IN} = 16 MHz, f_{PFD} = 8 MHz, f_{VCO} = 240 MHz, f_{OUT} = 80 MHz
SID348C	f_{PLL_VCO}	VCO frequency	170	–	400	MHz	
SID349C	f_{PLL_PFD}	PFD frequency	3.988	–	8	MHz	

表 52 FLL 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID350A	$t_{FLL\_WAKE\_A}$	FLL wake up time	–	–	5	µs	Wakeup with < 10°C temperature change while in DeepSleep. f_{FLL_IN} = 8 MHz, f_{FLL_OUT} = 80 MHz, Time from stable reference clock until FLL frequency is within 5% of final value
SID351	f_{FLL_OUT}	Output frequency from FLL block	24	–	80	MHz	Output range of FLL divided-by-2 output
SID352	FLL_CJIT	FLL frequency accuracy	–1	–	1	%	This is added to the error of the source
SID353	f_{FLL_IN}	Input frequency	0.25	–	80	MHz	

（表格续下页……）

表 52 （续）FLL 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID354	I_{FLL}	FLL operating current	–	250	360	µA	Reference clock: IMO, CCO frequency: 160 MHz, FLL frequency: 80 MHz, guaranteed by design

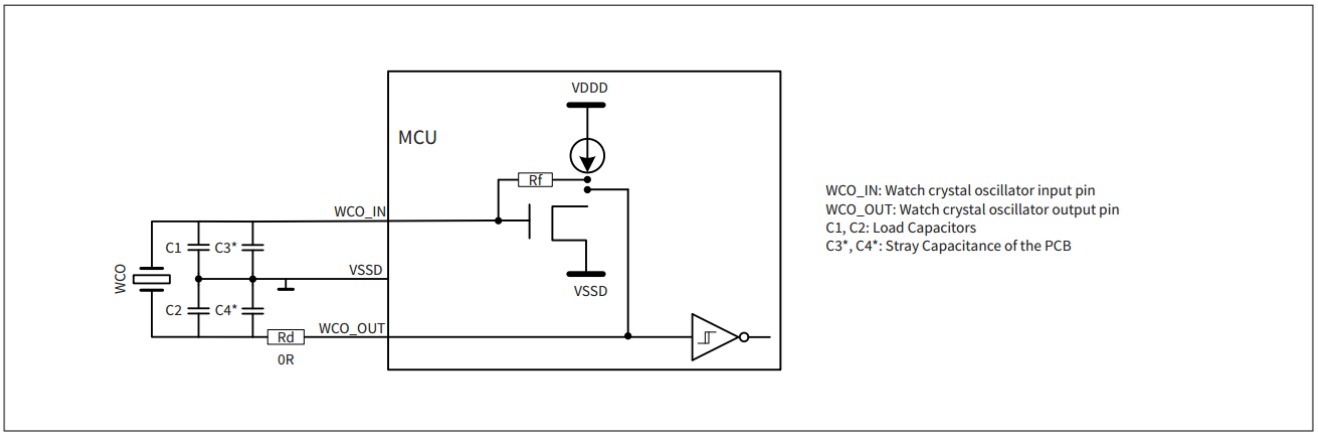


图 33 WCO 连接方案[18)]

表 53 WCO 规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID360	f_{WCO}	Watch Crystal frequency	–	32.768	–	kHz	Maximum drive level: 0.5 µW
SID361	WCO_DC	WCO duty cycle	10	–	90	%	
SID362	t_{START_WCO}	WCO start-up time[1)]	–	–	1000	ms	For Grade-S devices Time from set CTL.WCO_EN to 1 until STATUS.WCO_OK is set to 1. (See Clock Timing Diagrams)
SID362E	t_{START_WCOE}	WCO start-up time[1)]	–	–	1400	ms	For Grade-E devices Time from set CTL.WCO_EN to 1 until STATUS.WCO_OK is set to 1. (See Clock Timing Diagrams)
SID363	I_{WCO}	WCO current	–	1.4	–	µA	

18 有关晶振要求的更多信息，请参阅特定系列的架构 TRM（002-19314，TRAVEO™ T2G Automotive MCU body controller entry architecture technical reference manual）。

1) 主要取决于外部晶振。

表 54 外部时钟输入规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID366	f_{EXT}	External clock input frequency	0.25	–	80	MHz	For EXT_CLK pin (all input level settings: CMOS, TTL, Automotive)
SID367	EXT_DC	External clock duty cycle	45	–	55	%	

27.12.1 时钟时序图

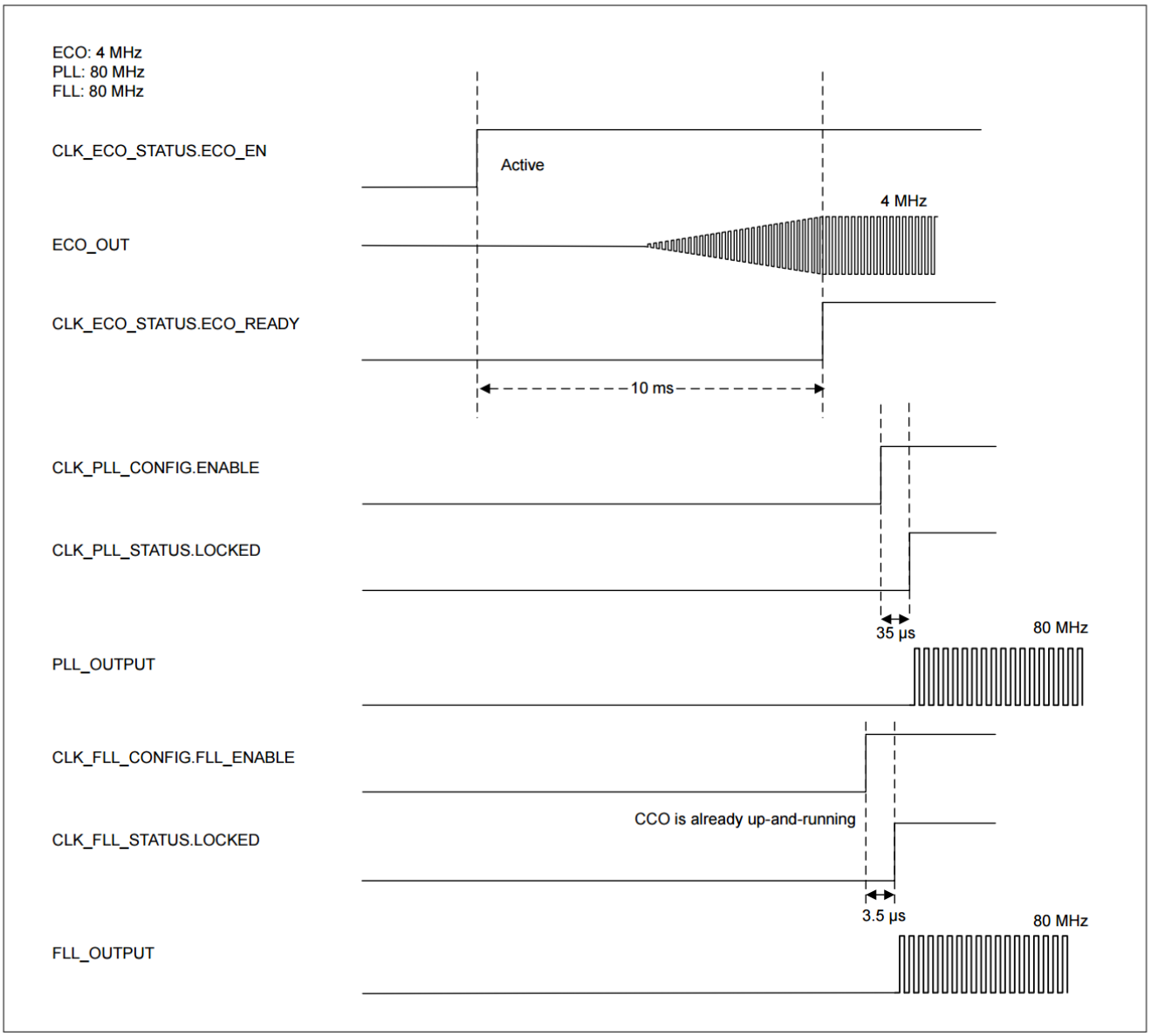


图 34 ECO 至 PLL 或 FLL 图

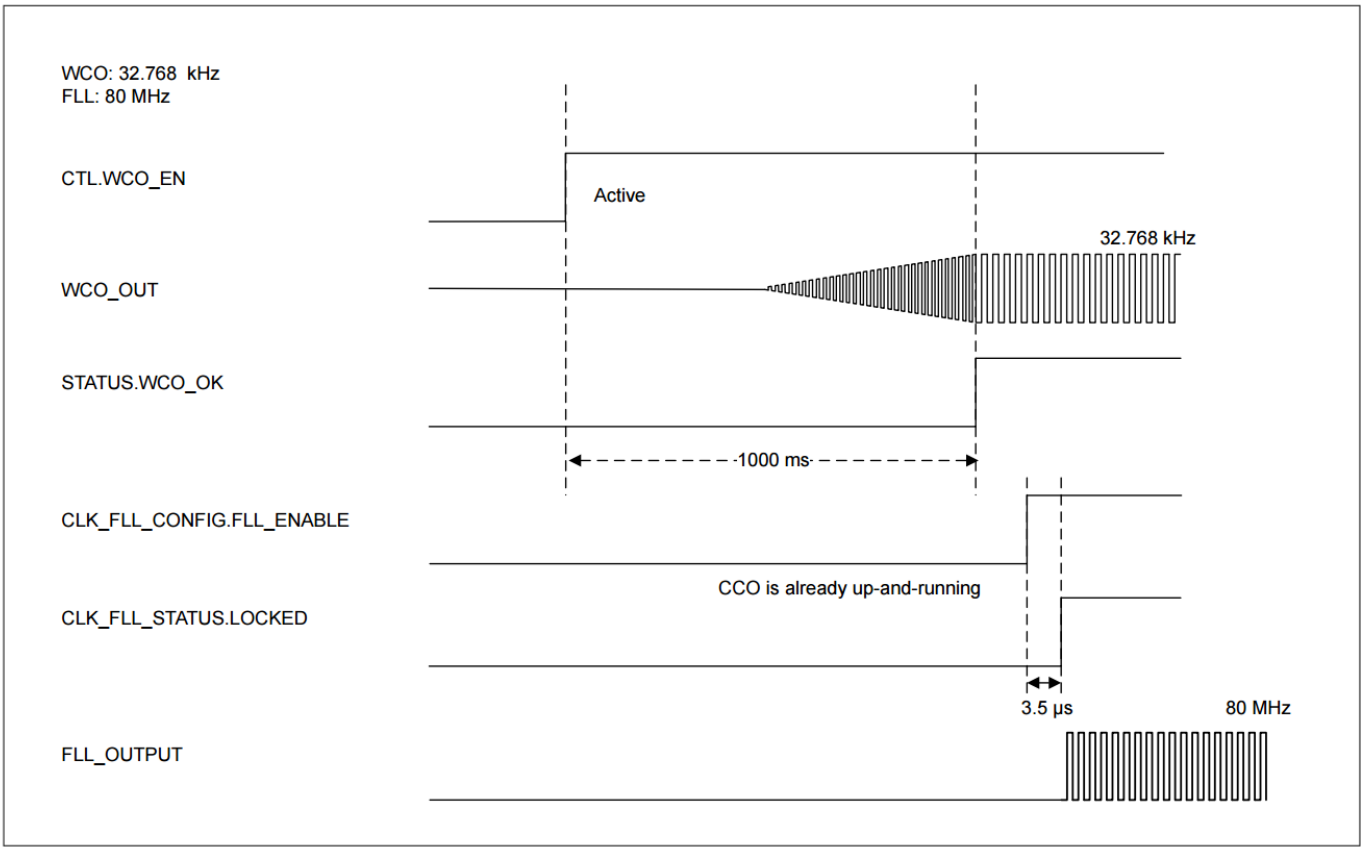


图 35 WCO 至 FLL 图

表 55 MCWDT 超时规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID410	t_{MCWDT1}	Minimum MCWDT timeout	58.12	–	–	µs	When using the ILO (32.768 kHz + 5%) and 16-bit MCWDT counter Guaranteed by design
SID411	t_{MCWDT2}	Maximum MCWDT timeout	–	–	2.11	s	When using the ILO (32.768 kHz – 5%) and 16-bit MCWDT counter Guaranteed by design

表 56 WDT 超时规格

Spec ID	Parameter	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Details/conditions
SID412	t_{WDT1}	Minimum WDT timeout	58.12	–	–	µs	When using the ILO (32.768 kHz + 5%) and 32-bit WDT counter Guaranteed by design
SID413	t_{WDT2}	Maximum WDT timeout	–	–	38.33	h	When using the ILO (32.768 kHz – 5%) and 32-bit WDT counter Guaranteed by design
SID414	t_{WDT3}	Default WDT timeout	–	1000	–	ms	When using the ILO and 32-bit WDT counter at 0x8000 (default value), guaranteed by design

28 订购信息

CYT2B6 微控制器料号和功能列于表 57 中。Arm® TAP JTAG ID 为 0x6BA0 0477。

表 57 CYT2B6 订购信息[1)]

Device Code	Ordering Code	Package	Code-flash(KB)	Work-flash(KB)	RAM (KB)	ADC Channels	SCB Channels	LIN Channels	CANFD Channels	eSHE/HSM	Temperature Grade	JTAG ID CODE
CYT2B63BAS[2)]	CYT2B63BADQ0AZSGS	64-LQFP	576[3)]	64[4)]	64	22	6	5	3	eSHE	S[5)]	0x2E349069[6)]
CYT2B63BAE[2)]	CYT2B63BADQ0AZEGS	64-LQFP	576	64	64	22	6	5	3	eSHE	E[7)]	0x2E349069
CYT2B63CAS	CYT2B63CADQ0AZSGS	64-LQFP	576	64	64	22	6	5	3	HSM	S	0x2E349069
CYT2B63CAE	CYT2B63CADQ0AZEGS	64-LQFP	576	64	64	22	6	5	3	HSM	E	0x2E349069
CYT2B64BAS[2)]	CYT2B64BADQ0AZSGS	80-LQFP	576	64	64	28	6	5	4	eSHE	S	0x2E351069
CYT2B64BAE[2)]	CYT2B64BADQ0AZEGS	80-LQFP	576	64	64	28	6	5	4	eSHE	E	0x2E351069
CYT2B64CAS	CYT2B64CADQ0AZSGS	80-LQFP	576	64	64	28	6	5	4	HSM	S	0x2E351069
CYT2B64CAE	CYT2B64CADQ0AZEGS	80-LQFP	576	64	64	28	6	5	4	HSM	E	0x2E351069
CYT2B65BAS[2)]	CYT2B65BADQ0AZSGS	100-LQFP	576	64	64	32	6	5	4	eSHE	S	0x2E359069

（表格续下页……）

表 57 （续）CYT2B6 订购信息[1)]

Device Code	Ordering Code	Package	Code-flash(KB)	Work-flash(KB)	RAM (KB)	ADC Channels	SCB Channels	LIN Channels	CANFD Channels	eSHE/HSM	Temperature Grade	JTAG ID CODE
CYT2B65BAE[2)]	CYT2B65BADQ0AZEGS	100-LQFP	576	64	64	32	6	5	4	eSHE	E	0x2E359069
CYT2B65CAS	CYT2B65CADQ0AZSGS	100-LQFP	576	64	64	32	6	5	4	HSM	S	0x2E359069
CYT2B65CAE	CYT2B65CADQ0AZEGS	100-LQFP	576	64	64	32	6	5	4	HSM	E	0x2E359069

1) 支持的装运类型为“托盘”（默认）和“卷带包装”。 在末尾添加字符'T'，获取“卷带包装”装运类型的订购代码。
2) 不支持 3DES/SHA-1/SHA-2/SHA-3/CRC 及用于非对称加密的矢量单元。
3) 代码闪存大小 576 KB = 14 KB × 30 (大扇区) + 8 KB × 16 (小扇区)。
4) 工作闪存大小 64 KB = 2 KB × 24 (大扇区) + 128 B × 128 (小扇区)。
5) S 级温度（-40°C至105°C）。
6) JTAG ID CODE 位 12 至 27 代表器件的硅片 ID。
7) E 级温度（-40°C 至 125°C）。

28.1 料号命名规则

表 58 器件代码命名规则

Field	Description	Value	Meaning
CY	Cypress prefix, an Infineon company	CY	
T	Category	T	TRAVEO™
2	Family name	2	TRAVEO™ T2G (Core M4)
B	Application	B	Body
D	Code-flash/Work-flash/SRAM quantity	6	576 KB / 64 KB / 64 KB
P	Packages	3	64-LQFP
		4	80-LQFP
		5	100-LQFP
H	Hardware option	B	eSHE – on, HSM – off, RSA-2048
		C	eSHE – on, HSM – on, RSA-2048
I	Marketing option	A	No options
C	Temperature grade	S	S-grade (–40°C to 105°C)
		E	E-grade (–40°C to 125°C)

表 59 订购代码命名规则

Field	Description	Value	Meaning
CY	Cypress prefix, an Infineon company	CY	
T	Category	T	TRAVEO™
2	Family name	2	TRAVEO™ T2G (Core M4)
B	Application	B	Body
D	Code-flash/Work-flash/SRAM quantity	6	576 KB / 64 KB / 64 KB
P	Packages	3	64 LQFP
		4	80 LQFP
		5	100 LQFP
H	Hardware option	B	eSHE – on, HSM – off, RSA-2048
		C	eSHE – on, HSM – on, RSA-2048
I	Marketing option	A	No options
R	Revision	D	First revision
F	Fab location	Q	UMC (Fab 12i) Singapore
X	Reserved	0	Reserved
K	Package code	AZ	LQFP
C	Temperature grade	S	S-grade (–40°C to 105°C)
		E	E-grade (–40°C to 125°C)

（表格续下页.....）

表 59 （续）订购代码命名规则

Field	Description	Value	Meaning
Q	Quality grade	ES	Engineering samples
		GS	Standard grade of automotive
S	Shipment type	Blank	Tray shipment
		T	Tape and Reel shipment

29 封装

CYT2B6 包含在表 60 中列出的封装。

表 60 封装信息

Package	Dimensions	Contact/Lead pitch	Coefficient of thermal expansion[1]	I/O Pins
100-LQFP	14 × 14 × 1.7 mm (max)	0.5 mm	a1[2] = 8.5 ppm/°C, a2[3] = 33.6 ppm/°C	78
80-LQFP	12 × 12 × 1.7 mm (max)	0.5 mm	a1 [2] = 8.5 ppm/°C, a2[3] = 33.5 ppm/°C	63
64-LQFP	10 × 10 × 1.7 mm (max)	0.5 mm	a1[2] = 8.5 ppm/°C, a2[3] = 33.2 ppm/°C	49

1) 这些数字仅为基于仿真的估计值，并且基于每种封装类型的单个物料清单组合。
2) a1 = 低于 T_g 的 CTE（热膨胀系数）值 （ppm/°C） （T_g 是玻璃化转变温度，为 131°C）。
3) a2 = 高于 T_g 的 CTE 值 (ppm/°C)。

表 61 封装特性

Parameter	Description	Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
T_A	Operating ambient temperature	S-grade	–40	–	105	°C
T_A	Operating ambient temperature	E-grade	–40	–	125	°C
T_J	Operating junction temperature	–	–	–	150	°C
$R_{\theta JA}$	Package thermal resistance, junction to ambient θ_{JA} [1],[2]	64 LQFP	–	–	37.6	°C/Watt
		80 LQFP	–	–	32.7	°C/Watt
		100 LQFP	–	–	29.8	°C/Watt
$R_{\theta JB}$	Package thermal resistance, junction to board θ_{JB}	64 LQFP	–	–	32.0	°C/Watt
		80 LQFP	–	–	26.7	°C/Watt
		100 LQFP	–	–	21.3	°C/Watt
$R_{\theta JC}$	Package thermal resistance, junction to case θ_{JC}	64 LQFP	–	–	7.8	°C/Watt
		80 LQFP	–	–	6.6	°C/Watt
		100 LQFP	–	–	5.6	°C/Watt

1) 电路板条件符合JESD51-7（4层）
2) 所示的最大值°C/Watt 适用于 T_A = 125 °C。

表 62 回流焊峰值温度、封装湿度敏感度等级 (MSL)、IPC/JEDEC J-STD-2

Package	Maximum Peak Temperature(°C)	Maximum Time at Peak Temperature (seconds)	MSL
100 LQFP	260	30 seconds	3
80 LQFP	260	30 seconds	3
64 LQFP	260	30 seconds	3

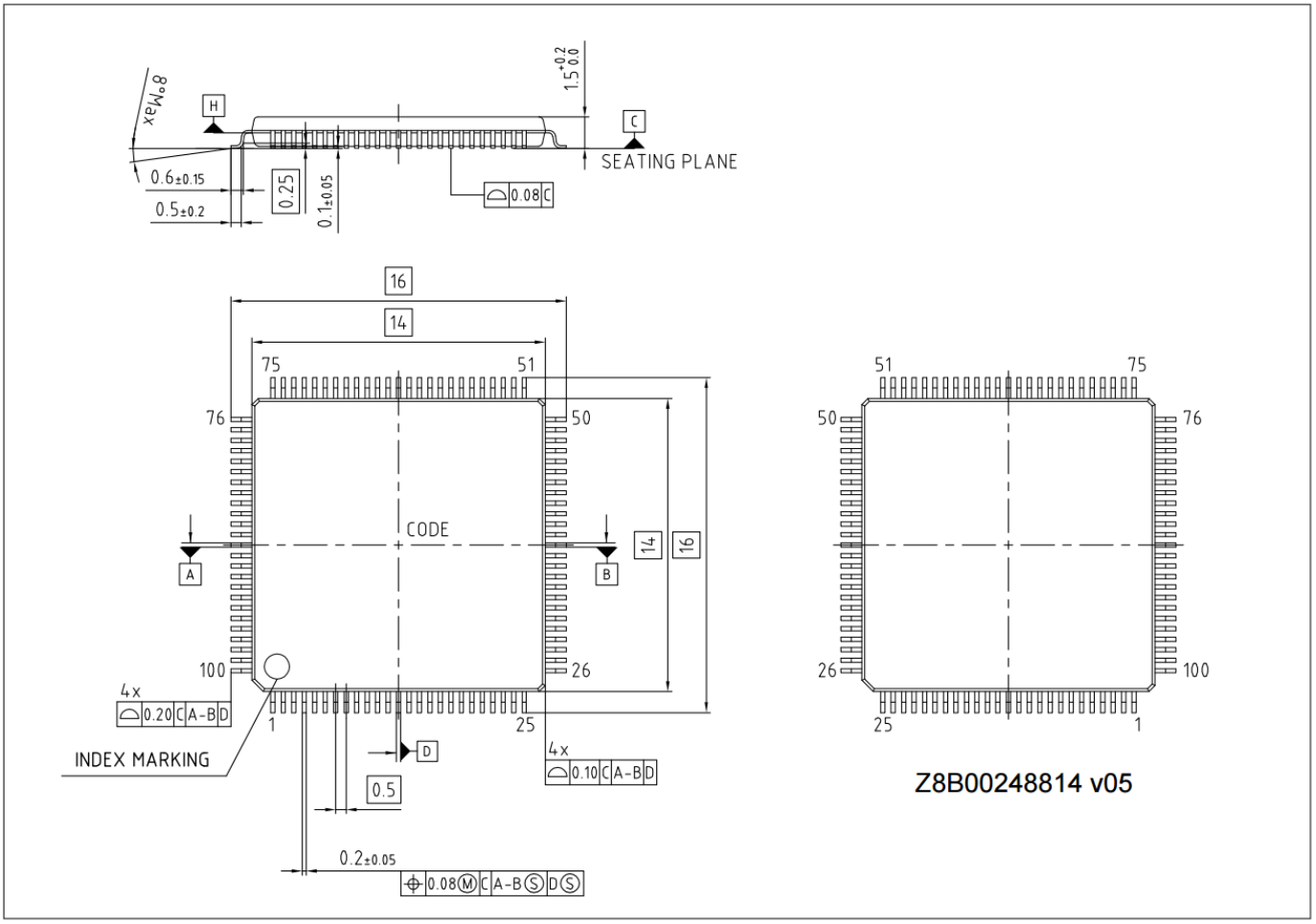


图 36　　100-LQFP 封装外形 (PG-LQFP-100)

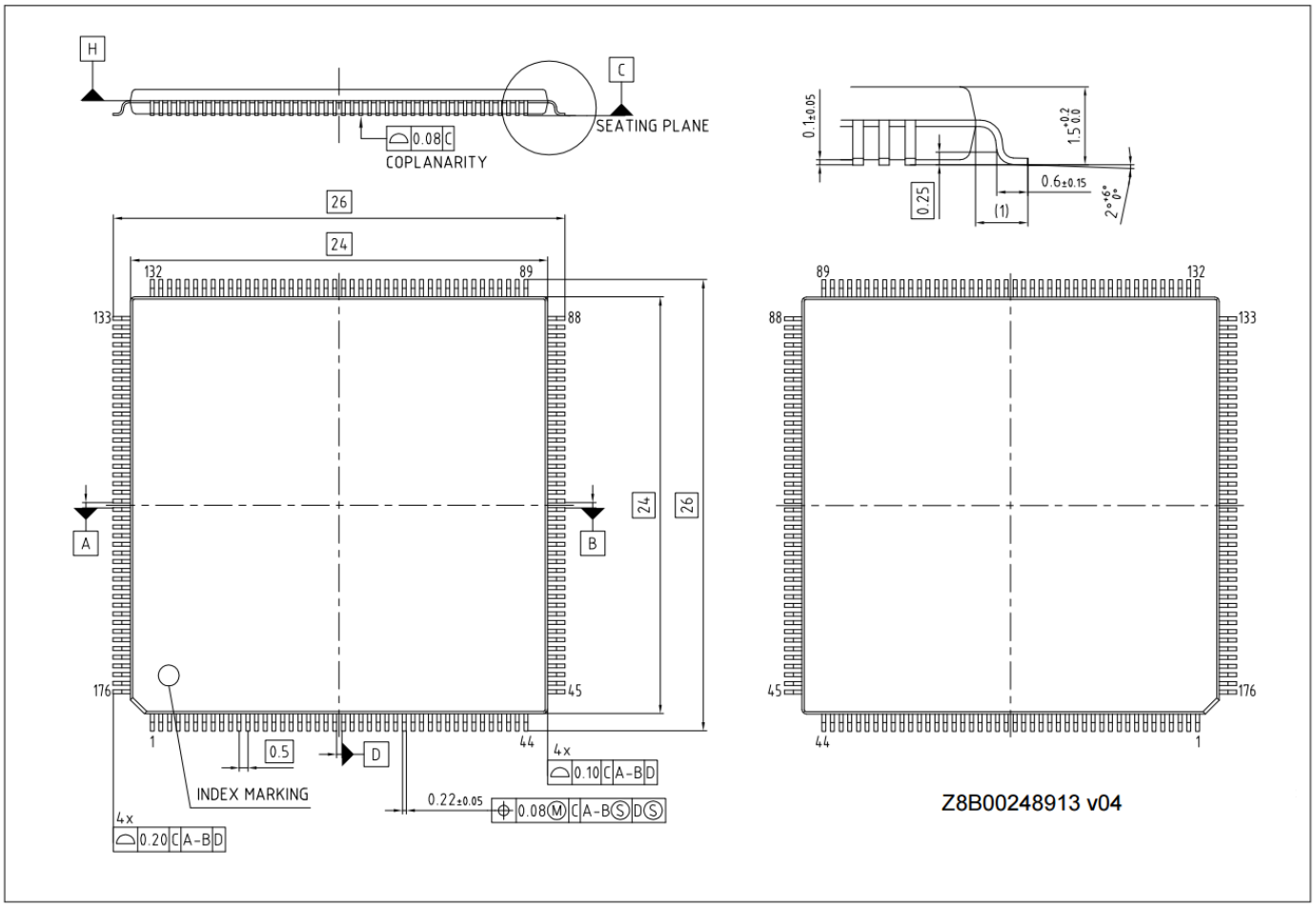


图 37　　80-LQFP 封装外形 (PG-LQFP-80)

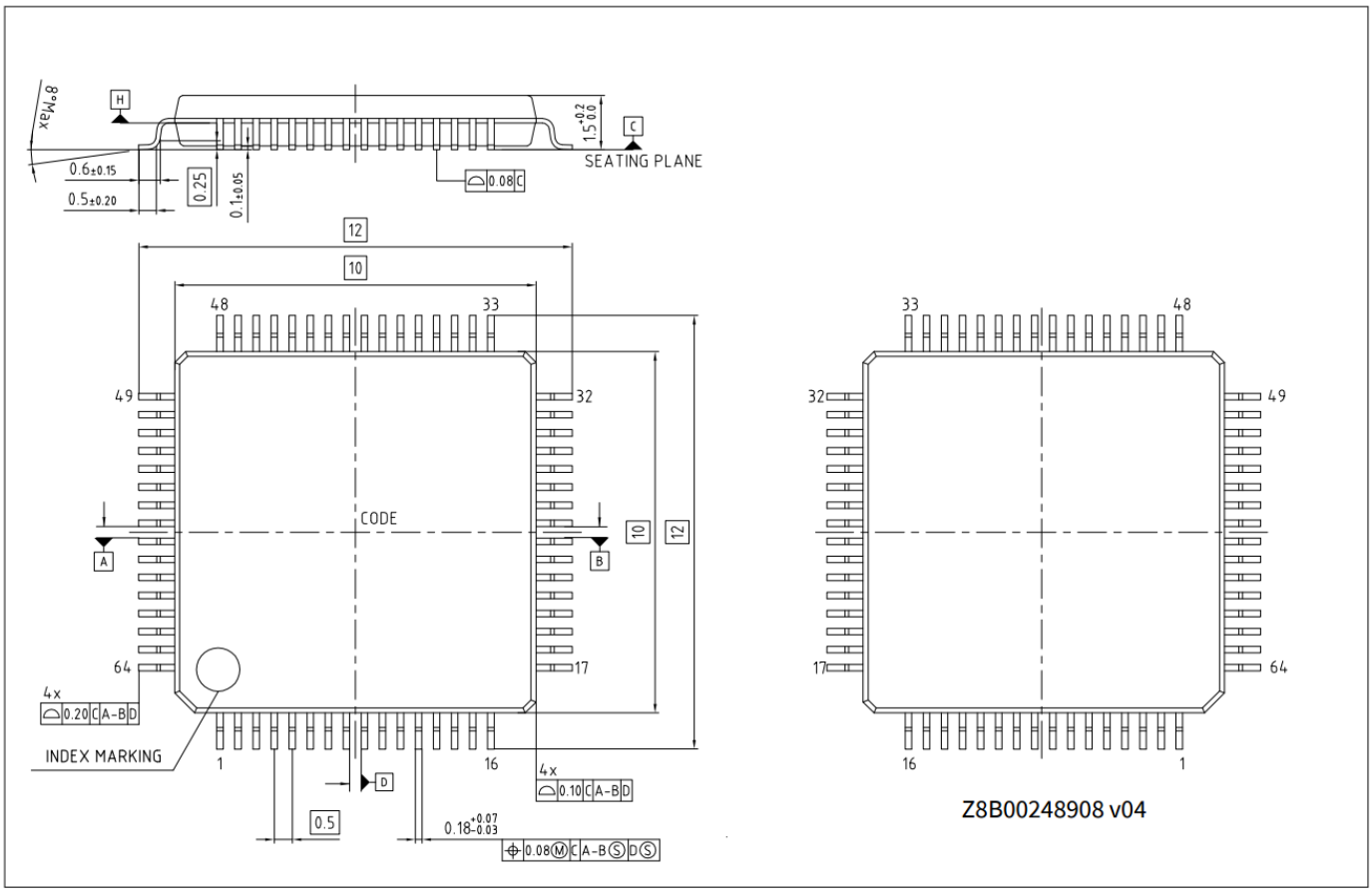


图 38 64-LQFP 封装外形 (PG-LQFP-64)

30 附录

30.1 引导加载或生产线末端编程

- 如果满足触发条件，则在设备启动时触发
- 可以使用 CAN 或 LIN 通讯
- 引导加载程序在不同的时间帧上轮询 CAN 或 LIN 上的通讯，直到达到整体 300 秒超时
- 如果在任一通信接口上收到引导加载程序命令，则轮询停止，并且引导加载程序开始使用该接口

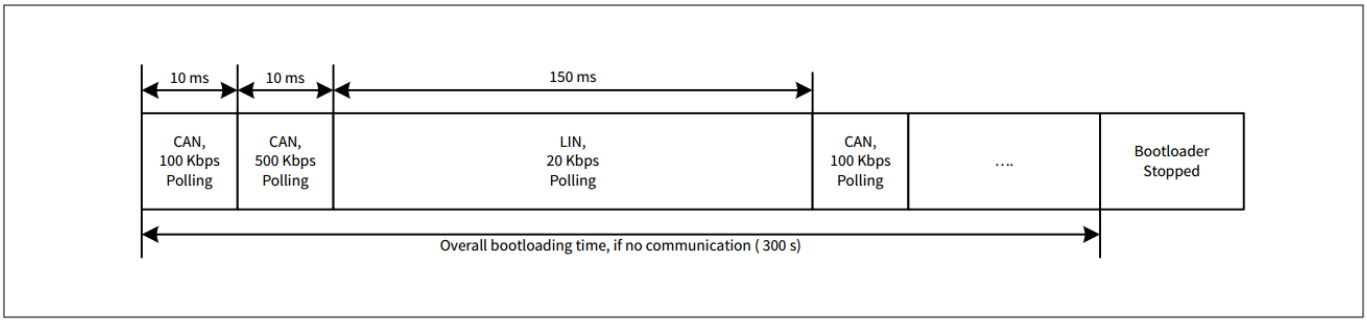


图 39 引导加载序列

表 63 CAN 接口详情

Sl. No.	CAN interface	Configuration
1	CAN Mode	Classic CAN
2	CAN Instance	CAN0, Channel#1
3	CAN TX	P0.2/CAN0_1_TX
4	CAN RX	P0.3/CAN0_1_RX
5	CAN Transceiver NSTB/EN (Low)	P23.3 (optional)
6	CAN Transceiver EN/EN (High)	P2.1 (optional)
7	CAN RX Message ID	0x1A1
8	CAN TX Message ID	0x1B1
9	Baud	100 or 500 kbps alternating

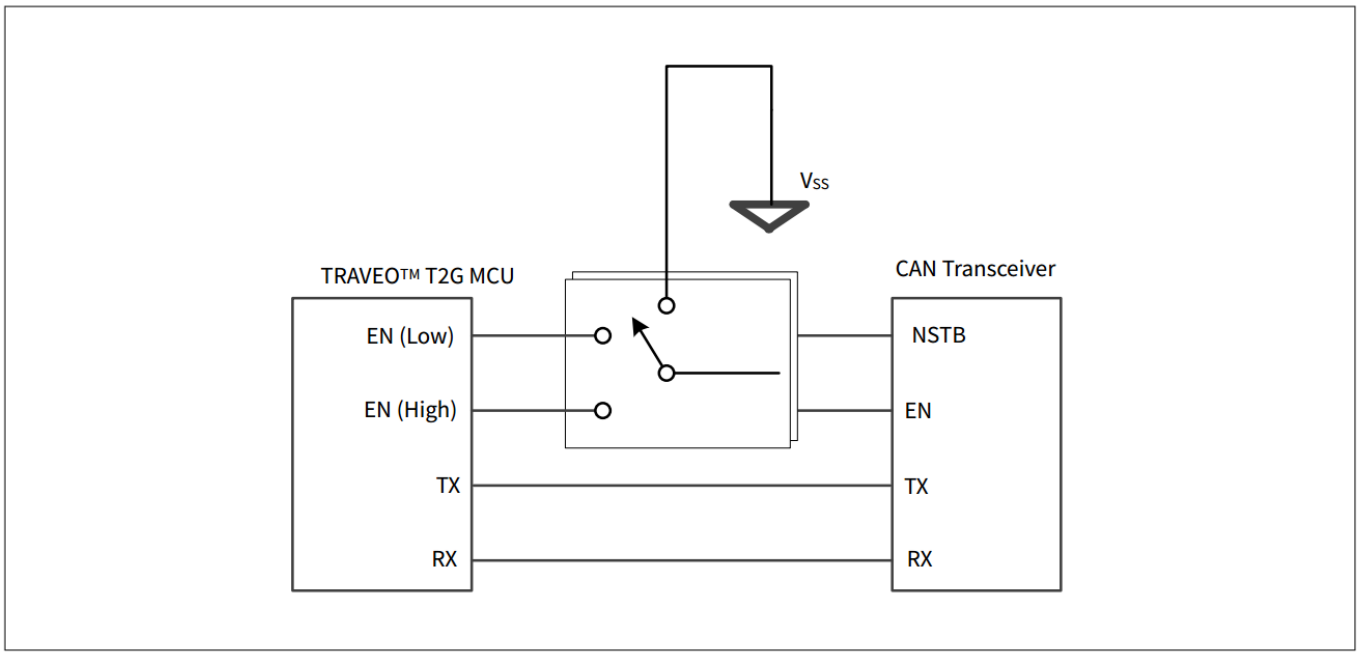


图 40　　MCU 至 CAN 收发器连接

表 64　　LIN 接口详情

Sl. No.	LIN interface	Configuration
1	LIN Type	LIN0, Channel#1
2	LIN Mode	Slave
3	LIN Checksum Type	Classic
4	LIN TX	P0.1/LIN1_TX
5	LIN RX	P0.0/LIN1_RX
6	LIN EN/EN (High)	P2.1 (optional)
7	LIN EN (Low)	P23.3 (optional)
8	LIN TX PID	0x46
9	LIN RX PID	0x45
10	Baud	20 or 115.2 kbps
11	Break Field Length	11
12	Break Delimiter Length	1 bit

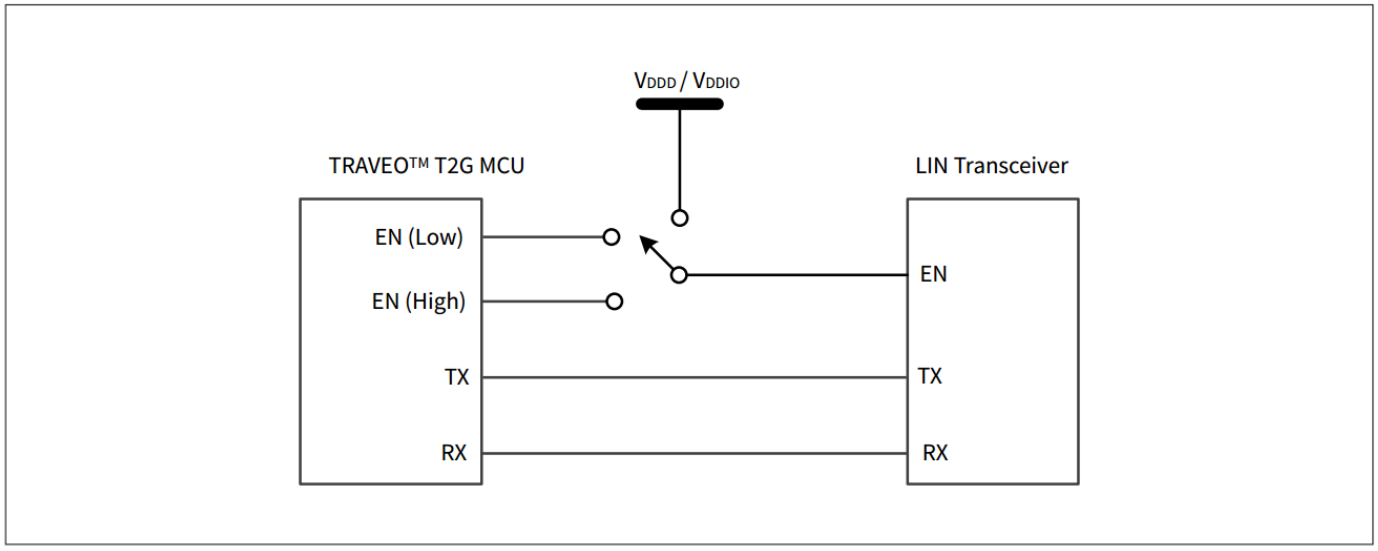


图 41 MCU 至 LIN 收发器连接

30.2 外部 IP 修订

表 65 IP 修订

Module	IP	Revision	Vendor
CANFD	mxttcanfd	M_TTCAN IP revision: Rev.3.2.3	Bosch
Arm® Cortex®-M0+	armcm0p	Cortex®-M0+-r0p1	Arm®
Arm® Cortex®-M4F	armcm4	Cortex®-M4-r0p1	Arm®
Arm® Coresight	armcoresighttk	CoreSight-SoC-TM100-r3p2	Arm®

31 缩略语

表 66 本文档中使用的缩略语

Acronym	Description
A/D	Analog-to-Digital
ABS	Absolute
ADC	Analog-to-Digital converter
AES	Advanced encryption standard
AHB	AMBA (advanced microcontroller bus architecture) high-performance bus, Arm® data transfer bus
Arm®	Advanced RISC machine, a CPU architecture
ASIL	Automotive safety integrity level
BOD	Brown-out detection
CAN FD	Controller Area Network with Flexible Data rate
CMOS	Complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor
CPU	Central Processing Unit
CRC	Cyclic redundancy check, an error-checking protocol
CSV	Clock supervisor
CTI	Cross trigger interface
DES	Data encryption standard
DFT	Design-For-Test
DW	Datawire same as P-DMA
ECC	Error correcting code/Elliptical curve cryptography
ECO	External crystal oscillator
ETM	Embedded Trace Macrocell
EVTGEN	Event Generator
FLL	Frequency-locked loop
FPU	Floating point unit
GHS	Green Hills tool chain with Multi IDE
GPIO	General purpose input/output
HSM	Hardware security module
I/O	Input/output
I^2C	Inter-Integrated Circuit, a communications protocol
ILO	Internal low-speed oscillator
IMO	Internal main oscillator
IOSS	Input/output sub-system
IPC	Inter-processor communication

（表格续下页……）

表 66 （续）本文档中使用的缩略语

Acronym	Description
IrDA	Infrared interface
IRQ	Interrupt request
JTAG	Joint test action group
LDO	Low drop out regulators
LIN	Local Interconnect Network, a communications protocol
LVD	Low voltage detection
OTA	Over-the-air programming
OTP	One-time programmable
OVD	Over voltage detection
P-DMA	Peripheral-Direct Memory Access same as DW
PLL	Phase-locked loop
POR	Power-on reset
PPU	Peripheral protection unit
PRNG	Pseudorandom number generator
PWM	Pulse-width modulation
MCU	Microcontroller Unit
MCWDT	Multi-counter watchdog timer
M-DMA	Memory-Direct Memory Access
MISO	SPI Master-in slave-out
MMIO	Memory mapped I/O
MOSI	SPI Master-out slave-in
MPU	Memory protection unit
MTB	Micro trace buffer
MUL	Multiplier
MUX	Multiplexer
NVIC	Nested vectored interrupt controller
RAM	Random access memory
RISC	Reduced-instruction-set computing
ROM	Read only memory
RSA	Rivest-Shamir-Adleman Public Key Encryption Algorithm
RTC	Real-time clock
SAR	Successive approximation register

（表格续下页……）

表 66 （续）本文档中使用的缩略语

Acronym	Description
SCB	Serial communication block
SCL	I^2C serial clock
SDA	I^2C serial data
SECDED	Single error correction, double error detection
SHA	Secure hash algorithm
SHE	Secure hardware extension
SMPU	Shared memory protection unit
SPI	Serial peripheral interface, a communications protocol
SRAM	Static random access memory
SWD	Serial wire debug
SWJ	Serial wire JTAG
TCPWM	Timer/Counter Pulse-width modulator
TTL	Transistor-transistor logic
TRNG	True random number generator
UART	Universal Asynchronous Transmitter Receiver
WCO	Watch crystal oscillator
WDT	Watchdog timer reset

修订记录

表 67 修订记录

Document revision	Date	Description of changes
**	2020-02-07	New datasheet
*A	2020-06-29	Changed datasheet status to Preliminary. Updated Features list: - Updated TCPWM (16-bit) and Internal low-speed oscillator in Table 1. - Added . Updated ILO Clock Source description in Clock system. Updated the block of CLOCK_PATH3 in the CYT2B6 clock diagram. Updated VCCD in Power pin assignments. Removed associated footnotes in Table 16. Added Table 16. Updated MUX Group 10 in Table 20. Updated Table 23. Updated Table 24. Updated Table 27. Updated Figure 12 Updated Ordering information. Updated Table 58 and Table 59. Added note in Table 61. Added Appendix 30.2.

（表格续下页.....）

表 67 （续）修订记录

Document revision	Date	Description of changes
*B	2021-07-08	Updated Features. Updated Features list. Updated Communication peripheral instance list. Updated System resources. Updated I/Os. Updated High-speed I/O matrix connections Updated Alternate function pin assignments Updated Triggers one-to-one Updated Faults Updated Miscellaneous configuration. Updated Electrical specifications. Updated Part number nomenclature. Updated Appendix 30. Updated Errata.
*C	2022-10-07	Migrated to IFX template. Updated Clock system. Updated Pin assignment. Updated Alternate function pin assignments Updated Packaging. Updated Errata.
*D	2023-07-12	Updated title to ‘Based on Arm® Cortex®-M4F single’. Updated Features list. Updated Blocks and functionality. Updated Peripheral I/O map. Updated Package pin list and alternate functions. Updated Power pin assignments Updated Alternate function pin assignments. Updated Trigger multiplexer. Updated Triggers one-to-one Updated Packaging. Updated Errata.
*E	2024-03-04	Updated Triggers one-to-one Updated Errata.

（表格续下页……）

表 67 （续）修订记录

Document revision	Date	Description of changes
*F	2025-06-10	Updated PLL and FLL Updated Table 38 Removed Errata.
*G	2026-03-10	Updated General description. Updated Features. Updated Features list. Updated Clock specifications. Updated template. Updated footnote numbers.

修订记录变更日志

表 68　　Rev. *G 章节更新

Section	Change description	Current spec	New spec	Reason for change
General description	Added description	None	Infineon's TRAVEO™ T2G 32-bit Automotive MCU is a high-performance, low-power controller designed for automotive applications, compliant to ISO 26262 for functional safety and ISO 21434 for cybersecurity.	Addition
Features	Updated description	Crypto engine	ISO 21434 compliant / EVITA Full	Updated
Features	Updated description	Functional safety for ASIL-B	ISO 26262 functional safety compliant for ASIL-B	Updated
Features list	Updated description	Functional safety | ASIL-B	Functional safety | ISO 26262 ASIL-B compliant	Updated
Features list	Updated description	Security	Security - ISO 21434 compliant	Updated
Features list	Added Note	Analog 3 Units (SAR0/11, SAR1/13, SAR2/8 logical channels	Analog 3 Units (SAR0/11, SAR1/13, SAR2/8 logical channels[1)] 1. For valid logical channel numbers, refer to Table 18	Addition

（表格续下页……）

表 68 （续） Rev. *G 章节更新

Section	Change description	Current spec	New spec	Reason for change
27.12 Clock specifications	Updated description for Note for ECO connection scheme	17: Refer to the family-specific Architecture TRM for more information on crystal requirements (002-19314,TRAVEO™ T2G Automotive MCU body controller entry architecture technical reference manual).	17: Refer to the family-specific Architecture TRM for more information on crystal requirements (002-19314,TRAVEO™ T2G Automotive MCU body controller entry architecture technical reference manual). Before enabling ECO, the TRIM registers (ATRIM, WDTRIM, FTRIM, GTRIM and RTRIM) shall be configured with correct settings based on and User Guide "Setting ECO parameters, TRAVEO™ T2G family" (Doc No. 002-30194) and the crystal matching test from the crystal vendor.	Updated

免责声明

请注意，本文件的原文使用英文撰写，为方便客户浏览英飞凌提供了中文译文。该中文译文仅供参考，并不可作为任何论点之依据。
由于翻译过程中可能使用了自动化程序，以及语言翻译和转换过程中的差异，最后的中文译文与最新的英文版本原文含义可能存在不尽相同之处。
因此，我们同时提供该中文译文版本的最新英文原文供您阅读，请参见 http://www.infineon.com
英文原文和中文译文版本之间若存有任何歧异，以最新的英文版本为准，并且仅认可英文版本为正式文件。
您如果使用本文件，即表示您同意并理解上述说明。英飞凌不对因翻译过程中可能存在的任何不完整或不准确信息而产生的任何直接或间接损失或损害负责。英飞凌不承担中文译文版本的完整性和准确性责任。如果您不同意上述说明，请不要使用本文件。

版本 **2026-08-25**

Infineon Technologies AG 出版，
德国 **Neubiberg 85579**

Do you have a question about this document?

Email:

erratum@infineon.com

重要通知

Infineon Technologies AG 及其关联公司（以下简称 "英飞凌"）销售或提供和交付的产品（可能也包括样品，且可能由硬件或软件或两者组成）（以下简称 "产品"），应遵守客户与英飞凌签订的框架供应合同或其他书面协议的条款和条件，如无上述合同或其他书面协议，则应遵守适用的英飞凌销售条件。只有在英飞凌明确书面同意的情况下，客户的一般条款和条件或对适用的英飞凌销售条件的偏离才对英飞凌具有约束力。

为避免疑义，英飞凌不承担不侵犯第三方权利的所有保证和默示保证，例如对特定用途/目的的适用性或适销性的保证。

英飞凌对与样品、应用或客户对任何产品的具体使用有关的任何信息或本文档中给出的任何示例或典型值概不负责。

本文件中包含的数据仅供具有技术资格和技能的客户代表使用。客户有责任评估产品对预期应用和客户特定用途的适用性，并在预期应用和客户特定用途中验证本文件中包含的所有相关技术数据。客户有责任正确设计、编程和测试预期应用的功能性和安全性，并遵守与其使用相关的法律要求。

除非英飞凌另行明确批准，否则产品不得用于任何因产品故障或使用产品的任何后果可合理预期会导致人身伤害的应用。但是，上述规定并不妨碍客户在英飞凌明确设计和销售的使用领域中使用任何产品，但是客户对应用负有全部责任。

英飞凌明确保留根据适用法律，如《德国版权法》（UrhG）第 44b 条，将其内容用于商业资料和数据探勘（TDM）的权利。

如果产品包含安全功能：
由于任何计算设备都不可能绝对安全，尽管产品采取了安全措施，但英飞凌不保证产品不会被入侵、数据不会被盗或遗失，或不会发生其他漏洞（以下简称"安全漏洞"），英飞凌对任何安全漏洞不承担任何责任。

如果本文档包含或引用软件：
根据美国、德国和世界其他国家的知识产权法律和条约，该软件归英飞凌所有。英飞凌保留所有权利。因此，您只能按照软件附带的软件授权协议的规定使用本软件。

如果没有适用的软件授权协议，英飞凌特此授予您个人的、非排他性的、不可转让的软件知识产权授权（无权转授权）：(a) 对于以源代码形式提供的软件，仅在贵组织内部修改和复制该软件用于英飞凌硬件产品；及 (b) 对于以二进制代码(binary code)形式对外向终端用户分发该软件，仅得用于英飞凌硬件产品。禁止对本软件进行任何其他使用、复制、修改、翻译或编译。有关产品、技术、交货条款和条件以及价格的详细信息，请联系离您最近的英飞凌办公室或访问 **https://www.infineon.com**。